

Notice
002-2017

Health Insurance Act
(chapter A-29)

Tariff for insured devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and related services

- Amendments

The RÉGIE DE L'ASSURANCE MALADIE DU QUÉBEC

HEREBY GIVES NOTICE that it has made, by resolution CA-520-17-29 of its board of directors, dated 7 June 2017, the Regulation to amend the Tariff for insured devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and related services, the text of which appears below.

Québec, 9 June 2017

Original signed by

Chantal Garcia
Secretary General of the Régie de l'assurance maladie du Québec

REGULATION TO AMEND THE TARIFF FOR INSURED DEVICES WHICH COMPENSATE FOR A MOTOR DEFICIENCY AND RELATED SERVICES

Health Insurance Act
(chapter A-29, s. 3, 5th par., and s. 72.1, 1st par.)

1. The Tariff for insured devices which compensate for a motor deficiency and related services (chapter A-29, r. 9) is amended by replacing SCHEDULE I with the SCHEDULE I appended to this regulation.
2. This Regulation comes into force on 1 July 2017.

TITLE ONE: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS

PART I: AIDS FURNISHED BY AN INSTITUTION OR A LABORATORY
DIVISION I: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES
SUBDIVISION 1: FOOT PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120534 Prosthesis for total amputation of second, third and fourth toe, of two or of all of those toes, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	411.39			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole				
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120542 Prosthesis for total amputation of first toe, with or without amputation of second, third, fourth or fifth toe, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	435.98			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior part of foot, on rigid or pliable sole				
Longitudinal arch support				
Correction or shank				
Compensatory sole for limb not fitted with a prosthesis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1120518 Prosthesis for transmetatarsal or transcalcaneal amputation with ankle support, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	952.16			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Filler for anterior or posterior part of foot Laminated or molded plastic or molded leather socket Leg support where necessary				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
Ankle joints:				
1125632 Gillette joints				
pair	122.90	N. A.		
single	N. A.	67.27		
1125640 Oklahoma joints				
pair	116.43	N. A.		
single	N. A.	64.69		
1125657 Wafer joints				
pair	134.54	N. A.		
single	N. A.	73.74		
1125665 Tamarak joints				
pair	129.36	N. A.		
single	N. A.	71.15		
1125673 Gaffney joints				
pair	142.32	N. A.		
single	N. A.	76.33		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock		*	*	
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3194016 Nylon sheath	18.36	21.33		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 2: ANKLE PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1130103 Temporary Symes prosthesis	998.76			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Temporary foot (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
1145523 Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1135532 Supracondylar strap	111.25	150.08		3
1135524 Foam flexible double comfort socket	102.19	199.22		3
1145598 Thigh lacer	194.04	210.88		3
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3194016 Nylon sheath, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.36	21.33		
3194024 Nylon sheath, 80.0 cm (31½ in.) to 92.7 cm (36½ in.)	23.92	26.87		
3194081 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.85	40.96		
3194099 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 73.7 cm (29 in.) to 86.4 cm (34 in.)	37.85	40.96		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1130509 Symes prosthesis	1,583.89			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window				
SACH foot				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		3
1135516 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, with or without medial or posterior window	N. C.	1,231.59		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195502 Trial socket	131.94	N. A.		
1135532 Supracondylar strap	111.25	150.08		3
1125525 Symes foot	N. C.	256.16		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79		
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	281.64	542.06		
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	174.27	434.69		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26		
1135508 Silicone laminated extensible double socket	260.03	454.10		3
1135524 Foam flexible double comfort socket	102.19	199.22		3
1145663 Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	683.09	699.91		3
1145671 Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	574.40	591.21		3
1145689 Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	910.08	926.86		3
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3194016 Nylon sheath, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.36	21.33		
3194024 Nylon sheath, 80.0 cm (31½ in.) to 92.7 cm (36½ in.)	23.92	26.87		
3194081 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.85	40.96		

3194099 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 73.7 cm (29 in.) to 86.4 cm (34 in.)	37.85	40.96
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: TIBIAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140011 Post-operative tibial prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	769.76			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Lycra compressible socks (4)				
Plaster sockets (2)				
Means of suspension (belt)				
SACH foot (loan)				
Adjustable pylon (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Lycra compressible sock	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140060 Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, non-articulated	613.22			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				
Mobility frame (loan)				
Electric pump (loan)				

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140078 Pneumatic post-operative tibial prosthesis, articulated	777.52			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

- Inflatable bag or case
- Thigh lacer system (loan)
- Knee joint system (loan)
- Universal socket (loan)
- Modular system (loan)
- SACH foot (loan)
- Air pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock
 * (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140102 Temporary tibial prosthesis	988.38			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Temporary foot (loan) Endoskeletal system (loan)				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
1145523 Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1145598 Thigh lacer	194.04	210.88		3
1135532 Supracondylar strap	111.25	150.08		3
1145549 Foam flexible double comfort socket	107.37	187.59		3
1145564 Tibial belt with Y strap	102.19	166.89		3
1145697 Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	81.52	89.26		
1145705 Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	98.22	106.01		
1145713 Latex suspension lining	43.97	53.03		
1145721 Elastic suspension lining	36.22	45.28		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3194032 Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.36	21.33		

3194040 Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.36	21.33
3194107 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	31.18	34.13
3194115 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.45	32.42
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1140508 Exoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,652.47			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
SACH foot				
Medial wedge				
Ankle block				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125491 Ankle block	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1145531 Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,294.99		3
1145457 Medial wedge	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195585 Trial socket	122.90	N. A.		
1145754 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	107.37	187.59		3
1145556 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	129.36	208.28		3
1145630 Silicone gel double socket	276.85	503.26		3
1145648 Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	297.56	523.94		3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54		3

1146570 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80	3
1145564 Tibial belt with Y strap	102.19	166.89	3
1135532 Supracondylar strap	111.25	150.08	3
1145697 Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	81.52	89.26	
1145705 Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	98.22	106.01	
1145713 Latex suspension lining	43.97	53.03	
1145721 Elastic suspension lining	36.22	45.28	
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48	
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16	
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59	
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79	
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67	
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75	
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84	
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10	
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61	
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26	
1125806 Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	223.41	483.84	
1165539 Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	743.87	785.28	3
1145663 Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	683.09	699.91	3
1145671 Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	574.40	591.21	3
1145689 Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	910.08	926.86	3
1145739 Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N. A.	406.21	3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68	
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14	
1145747 Foam flexible prosthetic cover	85.40	119.02	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032 Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.36	21.33	
3194040 Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.36	21.33	
3194107 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	31.18	34.13	
3194115 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.45	32.42	
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42	
3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22	
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19	
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38	
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05	

----- Stump sock

*

*

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	168.18
1146539 Lengthening of a tibial prosthesis	316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1141514 Endoskeletal tibial prosthesis	1,832.30			6
--	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Medial wedge

SACH foot and adapter

Complete endoskeletal system (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1124015 Adapter	N. C.	N. A.		
1145531 Laminated plastic tibial socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,294.99		3
1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1145614 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	351.89		
1145457 Medial wedge	N. C.	N. A.		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195585 Trial socket	122.90	N. A.		
1145754 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket	107.37	187.59		3
1145556 Foam or molded plastic flexible double comfort socket, with medial wedge	129.36	208.28		3
1145630 Silicone gel double socket	276.85	503.26		3
1145648 Silicone gel double socket, with medial wedge	297.56	523.94		3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54		3

1146562	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with attachment and pneumatic cushion	923.70	957.34	3
1146570	Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80	3
1145564	Tibial belt with Y strap	102.19	166.89	3
1135532	Supracondylar strap	111.25	150.08	3
1145697	Suspension lining covered with nylon on inside	81.52	89.26	
1145705	Suspension lining not covered with nylon on inside	98.22	106.01	
1145713	Latex suspension lining	43.97	53.03	
1145721	Elastic suspension lining	36.22	45.28	
1125715	Articulated foot and adapter	177.48	437.91	
1125723	Articulated foot without adapter	N. A.	269.12	
1125566	Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10	
1125541	Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61	
1125707	Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26	
1125798	Dynamic response foot, spring, prosthetic cover and foam included (Quantum)	307.51	567.94	
1125780	Adapter for foot (Quantum)	53.03	98.32	
1125582	Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79	
1125590	Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67	
1125608	Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75	
1125616	Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84	
1125681	Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	281.64	542.06	
1125699	Dynamic response foot (USMC)	174.27	434.69	
1125731	Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	423.94	684.37	
1125749	Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	653.73	914.16	
1125756	Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	571.42	831.85	
1125764	Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	762.90	1,023.34	
1165539	Femoral device with plastic ischiatic support	743.87	785.28	3
1145663	Thigh lacer with reinforced uniaxial ball-bearing joints	683.09	699.91	3
1145671	Thigh lacer with light uniaxial ball-bearing joints	574.40	591.21	3
1145689	Thigh lacer with polycentric joints	910.08	926.86	3
1145739	Replacement of thigh lacer with recovery and reinstallation of existing joints	N. A.	406.21	3
1145580	Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68	
1145655	Suction valve	N. A.	223.14	
1135557	Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	722.71	778.34	
1135607	Ankle rotator (4R85)	645.86	696.30	
1135615	Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.86	N. A.	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032	Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.36	21.33	
3194040	Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.36	21.33	

3194107 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 25.4 cm (10 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	31.18	34.13
3194115 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.45	32.42
3194206 Nylon sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3194222 Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	36.22
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		168.18
1146547 Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		222.53

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

1141753 Prosthetic restoration of a leg	2,231.66			2
---	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Prosthetic foam-rubber calf

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1145622 Prosthetic foam-rubber calf	N. C.	N. A.		
-------------------------------------	-------	-------	--	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

1165547 Thigh extension	525.24	N. A.		2
-------------------------	--------	-------	--	---

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 4: TIBIOFEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150010 Post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	1,152.69			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Lycra compressible socks (4)				
Plaster sockets (2)				
Means of suspension (belt)				
SACH foot (loan)				
Adjustable pylon (loan)				
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring				
*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195544 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Lycra compressible socks (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150101 Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, non-articulated	608.03			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				

Mobility frame (loan)

Electric pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1150051	Pneumatic post-operative tibiofemoral prosthesis, articulated	772.33		*
---------	---	--------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Inflatable bag or case

Thigh lacer system (loan)

Knee joint system (loan)

Modular system (loan)

Universal socket (loan)

SACH foot (loan)

Air pump (loan)

*DURATION OF GUARANTEE : Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock	*	*
------------------	---	---

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1150069 Temporary tibiofemoral prosthesis	1,244.56			*
---	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket,
made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Temporary foot (loan)
Endoskeletal system (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

1145523 Laminated or molded plastic adjustable socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.		
---	-------	-------	--	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1145549 Foam flexible double comfort socket	107.37	187.59		3
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26		3
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22		3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69		3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194057 Nylon sheath, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.36	21.33		
3194123 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	31.18	34.13		
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42		
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		

3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05
----- Stump sock	*	*
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1150507 Exoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,100.13			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
External knee joints SACH foot and ankle block				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125491 Ankle block	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1155506 Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,833.19		3
1155514 External knee joints	N. C.	719.32		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195551 Trial socket	169.47	N. A.		
1195569 Foam flexible double comfort socket	144.89	243.21		
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54		3
1146570 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80		3
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26		3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	155.26	177.23		
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	412.68	586.05		3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69		3
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22		3
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59		

1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26
1125772 Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A29)	223.41	483.84
1155647 Constant friction knee (3P25)	146.21	865.50
1155563 Constant friction knee (3P1)	73.74	791.75
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194057 Nylon sheath, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.36	21.33
3194123 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 45.7 cm (18 in.) to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	31.18	34.13
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		168.18
1156504 Lengthening of tibial part		316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1151505 Endoskeletal tibiofemoral prosthesis	3,846.49			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with knee (3R21) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2)). If child, uniaxial knee (3R38)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44	
1155506 Laminated plastic tibiofemoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,833.19	3
1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.	
1155555 Knee (3R21)	N. C.	1,373.81	
1165596 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	565.35	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195551 Trial socket	169.47	N. A.	
1195569 Foam flexible double comfort socket	144.89	243.21	
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54	3
1146570 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80	3
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26	3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	155.26	177.23	
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22	3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69	3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	412.68	586.05	3
1125715 Articulated foot and adapter	177.48	437.91	
1125723 Articulated without adapter	N. A.	269.12	
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16	
1125780 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	53.03	98.32	
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26	
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79	
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67	
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75	
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84	
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10	
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61	
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	281.64	542.06	
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	174.27	434.69	
1125731 Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	423.94	684.37	
1125749 Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	653.73	914.16	
1125756 Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	571.42	831.85	
1125764 Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	762.90	1,023.34	
1155571 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C) (used with DAW endoskeletal system)	467.14	1,840.95	
1155589 Uniaxial constant friction knee, for child (TK1C1)	110.10	1,483.91	
1155597 Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	N. C.	1,142.36	

1155605 Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	N. C.	1,267.84
1155613 Polycentric-joint knee with assisted extension, titanium (3R30)	463.71	1,837.52
1155621 Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	N. C.	1,355.81
1155639 Polycentric-joint knee with lock, titanium (3R32)	291.19	1,665.00
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14
1135557 Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	722.71	778.34
1135607 Ankle rotator (4R85)	645.86	696.30
1135615 Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.86	N. A.

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194032 Nylon tibial sheath, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.36	21.33
3194040 Nylon tibial sheath, 55.9 cm (22 in.) to 80.0 cm (31½ in.)	18.36	21.33
3194230 Nylon sheath with elastic band	31.18	34.13
3194115 Nylon sheath with tibial elastic band, 50.8 cm (20 in.) to 73.7 cm (29 in.)	29.45	32.42
3194206 Nylon sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3194172 Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	45.27
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock

*

*

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	168.18
1146547 Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock	222.53

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 5: FEMORAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160019 Post-operative femoral prosthesis necessitating obligatory renewal of plaster or digital mold	1,119.08			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Compressible Lycra socks (4)				
Plaster sockets (2)				
Means of suspension (belt)				
SACH foot (loan)				
Adjustable pylon with joint (loan)				
Suspension cable, distal pad, ring				
*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145515 Plaster sockets (2)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195510 Means of suspension (belt)	N. C.	N. A.		
1195544 Suspension cable, distal pad, ring	N. C.	N. A.		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194008 Compressible Lycra socks (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
None				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160050 Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, non-articulated	608.03			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Inflatable bag or case				
Distal pad				
Suspension straps				
Mobility frame (loan)				

Electric pump (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

-----	Stump sock	*	*
-------	------------	---	---

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160068 Pneumatic post-operative femoral prosthesis, articulated	772.33			*

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Inflatable bag or case
Thigh lacer system (loan)
Knee joint system (loan)
Modular system (loan)
Universal socket (loan)
SACH foot (loan)
Air pump (loan)

*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
---------	---	-------	-------

3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05
----- Stump sock	*	*
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160100 Temporary femoral prosthesis	1,143.66			*
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Temporary foot (loan)				
Endoskeletal system (loan)				
*GUARANTEE PERIOD: Life of prosthesis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1145523 Laminated or molded plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	N. A.		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26		3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69		3
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22		3
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.36	21.33		
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.59	37.53		
3194149 Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.86	38.83		
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42		
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
----- Stump sock	*	*		

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160506 Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	2,899.61			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Constant friction knee (3P25)				
SACH foot				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1165505 Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,645.58		3
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	865.50		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195577 Trial socket	150.08	N. A.		
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26		3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	155.26	177.23		
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22		3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	412.68	586.05		3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69		3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54		3
1146570 Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80		3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14		
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75		

1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02
1165604 Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	135.84	1,001.31
1165612 Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.98	887.50
1165620 Manual locking knee (3P52)	125.50	991.00
1165646 Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	51.75	917.25
1165729 Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.97	909.48

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.36	21.33
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.59	37.53
3194149 Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.86	38.83
3194156 Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.50	40.53
3194164 Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.37	41.37
3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis	168.18
1166537 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)	316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment	

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1160605 Exoskeletal femoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	2,745.66			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44	
1165505 Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,645.58	3
1165737 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	711.55	

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195577 Trial socket	150.08	N. A.	
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26	3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	155.26	177.23	
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22	3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	412.68	586.05	3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69	3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54	3
1146570 Silicone gel double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80	3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68	
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14	
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48	
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16	
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59	
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79	
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67	
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75	
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84	
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10	
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61	
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26	
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02	
1165745 Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.97	755.51	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.36	21.33	
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.59	37.53	
3194149 Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.86	38.83	
3194156 Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.50	40.53	

3194164 Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.37	41.37
3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		168.18
1166537 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1161504 Endoskeletal femoral prosthesis	3,415.79			6
---	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1165505 Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,645.58		3
1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1165653 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	508.44		
1165596 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	565.35		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195577 Trial socket	150.08	N. A.		
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26		3
1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	155.26	177.23		

1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22	3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	412.68	586.05	3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69	3
1146554 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment	884.89	918.54	3
1146570 Silicone gel flexible double socket, with distal attachment, excluding replacement of distal attachment	N. A.	637.80	3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68	
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14	
1125715 Articulated foot and adapter	177.48	437.91	
1125723 Articulated without adapter	N. A.	269.12	
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16	
1125780 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	53.03	98.32	
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26	
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79	
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67	
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75	
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84	
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10	
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61	
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	281.64	542.06	
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	174.27	434.69	
1125731 Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	423.94	684.37	
1125749 Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	653.73	914.16	
1125756 Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	571.42	831.85	
1125764 Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	762.90	1,023.34	
1165802 Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	823.68	1,332.11	
1165810 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	183.70	692.14	
1165679 Safety knee (3R15)	294.96	804.67	
1165661 Manual locking knee (3R17)	370.46	878.90	
1165687 4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	383.47	891.90	
1165752 Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	273.36	781.79	
1165760 Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	648.74	1,157.17	
1165778 Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	588.68	1,097.11	
1165836 Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	847.38	1,355.81	
1135557 Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	722.71	778.34	
1135607 Ankle rotator (4R85)	645.86	696.30	
1155548 Knee rotator (4R57)	824.96	876.73	
1165794 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,331.24	1,840.95	
1165844 Uniaxial constant friction knee with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	975.45	1,483.91	
1165851 Uniaxial knee, for child (3R38)	628.75	1,142.36	
1135615 Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.86	N. A.	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.36	21.33	
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.59	37.53	

3194248 Nylon sheath with V opening, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.86	38.83
3194156 Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.50	40.53
3194164 Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.37	41.37
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05
----- Stump sock	*	*
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3194172 Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	45.27

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock		168.18
1146547 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)		222.53

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1162254 Bilateral femoral stubbies	3,593.06			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic femoral sockets, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (2)				
SACH or modified feet (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125558 Modified foot	N. C.	N. A.		
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1165695 Laminated plastic femoral socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,644.30		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195577 Trial socket	150.08	N. A.		
1165570 Silesian belt	137.12	155.26		3

1165828 Neoprene Silesian belt	155.26	177.23	
1165588 Pelvic belt (steel joint and band)	320.85	494.22	3
1165703 Pelvic belt (plastic joint and band)	261.34	434.69	3
1165711 Pelvic belt (titanium joint and band)	412.68	586.05	3
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68	
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14	

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194065 Nylon sheath, 20.3 cm (8 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.36	21.33	
3194131 Nylon sheath with elastic band, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 45.7 cm (18 in.)	34.59	37.53	
3194149 Nylon sheath with V opening, 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	35.86	38.83	
3194156 Wool socks, 3-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	37.50	40.53	
3194164 Wool socks, 5-ply, with V opening, sizes 1, 2, 3, 4, from 15.2 cm (6 in.) to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	38.37	41.37	
3194206 Nylon suction sheath (all sizes)	29.45	32.42	
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19	
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38	
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05	

----- Stump sock

*

*

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146521 Socket lining (leather, plastic or other material)			168.18
--	--	--	--------

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 6: COXOFEMORAL AND HEMIPELVIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1170505 Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,477.94			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Constant friction knee (3P25)				
SACH foot				
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,622.34		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	547.24		
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	865.50		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	289.78	N. A.		
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14		
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75		
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10		
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26		
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02		
1165604 Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	135.84	1,001.31		
1165612 Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.98	887.50		
1165620 Manual locking knee (3P52)	125.50	991.00		
1165646 Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	51.75	917.25		

1165729 Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.97	909.48
---	-------	--------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3194180 Pant-style sock	17.14	22.75
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1170604 Exoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	4,323.99			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)				
SACH foot				
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,622.34		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	547.24		
1165737 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	711.55		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	289.78	N. A.		
1145580 Suction valve and seat	247.72	313.68		
1145655 Suction valve	N. A.	223.14		
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59		

1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02
1165745 Constant friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.97	755.51

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3194180 Pant-style sock	17.14	22.75
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1171503 Endoskeletal coxofemoral prosthesis	6,129.38			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,622.34
1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.
1165653 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	508.44

1175538 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	723.18
1175561 Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593 Trial socket	289.78	N. A.
1175553 Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N. A.	2,021.44
1175579 Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	249.70	1,529.17

1165810 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	183.70	692.14
1165679 Safety knee (3R15)	294.96	804.67
1165661 Manual locking knee (3R17)	370.46	878.90
1165687 4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	383.47	891.90
1165752 Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	273.36	781.79
1165760 Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	648.74	1,157.17
1165778 Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	588.68	1,097.11
1165836 Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	847.38	1,355.81

1165802 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	823.68	1,332.11
1165794 Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	1,331.24	1,840.95
1165844 Knee rotator (4R57)	975.45	1,483.91

1155548 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	824.96	876.73
1135557 Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	722.71	778.34
1135607 Ankle rotator (4R85)	645.86	696.30
1125715 Articulated foot and adapter	177.48	437.91
1125723 Articulated without adapter	N. A.	269.12
1125798 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	307.51	567.94
1125780 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	53.03	98.32
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child 1K10	35.81	296.26
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	156.42	416.84
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	281.64	542.06
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	174.27	434.69
1125731 Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	423.94	684.37
1125749 Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	653.73	914.16
1125756 Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	571.42	831.85
1125764 Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	762.90	1,023.34

1135615 Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.86	N. A.
--	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194180 Pant-style sock	17.14	22.75
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

3194214 Prosthetic socks (2) N. C. 40.11

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1146547 Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock 222.53

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1180504 Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with constant friction knee (3P25)	4,617.67			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Constant friction knee (3P25)				
SACH foot				
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44		
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,622.34		
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	547.24		
1155522 Constant friction knee (3P25)	N. C.	865.50		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1195593 Trial socket	289.78	N. A.		
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48		
1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16		
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59		
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79		
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67		
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75		
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	156.42	416.84		
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10		
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61		
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26		
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02		

1165604 Safety knee (3P23, 3P24)	135.84	1,001.31
1165612 Manual locking knee (3P4)	21.98	887.50
1165620 Manual locking knee (3P52)	125.50	991.00
1165646 Geriatric knee with manual lock (3K9)	51.75	917.25
1165729 Constant friction locking knee (3P4F)	43.97	909.48

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3194180 Pant-style sock	17.14	22.75
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1181601 Exoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis, with friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	4,463.70			6
---	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)
SACH foot
Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,622.34
1175512 Hip joint – Canadian type (CHJ-100, CHJ-75)	N. C.	547.24
1165737 Friction locking knee, for child (3P21)	N. C.	711.55

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593 Trial socket	289.78	N. A.
1125517 Articulated foot	144.07	404.48

1125574 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	343.73	604.16
1125624 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	134.54	187.59
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10 or 1D11)	156.42	416.84
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26
1145747 Foam flexible cover for tibial part	85.40	119.02
1165745 Friction locking knee, for child (3P50)	43.97	755.51

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194198 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
3194180 Pant-style sock	17.14	22.75
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1166537 Lengthening of tibial part of the prosthesis		316.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	---	--	--------------------------	--------------------

1181502 Endoskeletal hemipelvic prosthesis	6,289.79			6
--	----------	--	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

SACH foot

Complete endoskeletal system with uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16) (modular components, prosthetic cover and prosthetic socks (2))

Hip joint (7E7)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509 SACH foot	N. C.	260.44
1175504 Laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,622.34

1195528 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.
1165653 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R16)	N. C.	508.44
1175538 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	723.18
1175561 Hip joint (7E7)	N. C.	N. A.

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195593 Trial socket	289.78	N. A.
1175553 Joint of hip joint (7E7)	N. A.	2,021.44
1175579 Joint of hip joint, for child (7E8)	249.70	1,529.17

1165810 Uniaxial constant friction knee (3R18)	183.70	692.14
1165679 Safety knee (3R15)	294.96	804.67
1165661 Manual locking knee (3R17)	370.46	878.90
1165687 4-axis polycentric knee (3R20)	383.47	891.90
1165752 Manual locking knee, aluminum (3R40)	273.36	781.79
1165760 Manual locking knee, titanium (3R33)	648.74	1,157.17
1165778 Safety knee, titanium (3R49)	588.68	1,097.11
1165836 Multiaxial knee with rotator, for child (3R66)	847.38	1,355.81

1165802 Uniaxial knee with lock, for child (3R39)	823.68	1,332.11
1165794 Multiaxial knee, for child (TK40C)	1,331.24	1,840.95
1165844 Uniaxial constant friction knee, with or without lock, for child (TK1C1)	975.45	1,483.91

1155548 Knee rotator (4R57)	824.96	876.73
1135557 Ankle rotator (4R39, 4R40)	722.71	778.34
1135607 Ankle rotator (4R85)	645.86	696.30
1125715 Articulated foot and adapter	177.48	437.91
1125723 Articulated without adapter	N. A.	269.12
1125798 Dynamic response foot, spring and prosthetic cover included (Quantum)	307.51	567.94
1125780 Adapter for foot (Quantum)	53.03	98.32
1125707 Dynamic foot, for child (1K10)	35.81	296.26
1125582 Dynamic response foot (Seattle Light)	465.35	725.79
1125590 Dynamic response foot (Sten foot)	77.22	337.67
1125608 Dynamic response foot (SAFE foot)	183.31	443.75
1125616 Dynamic response foot (1D10, 1D11)	156.42	416.84
1125566 Dynamic response foot (Seattle)	356.66	617.10
1125541 Dynamic response foot (Carbon Copy II)	297.17	557.61
1125681 Dynamic response foot (Step Light)	281.64	542.06
1125699 Dynamic response foot (USMC)	174.27	434.69
1125731 Dynamic plus foot (1D25)	423.94	684.37
1125749 Multiaxial foot with rotator (1A30)	653.73	914.16
1125756 Multiaxial foot with rotator (Endolite)	571.42	831.85
1125764 Dynamic response foot with rotator (Endolite)	762.90	1,023.34

1135615 Titanium modular system and carbon fiber pylon	91.86	N. A.
--	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3194180 Pant-style sock	17.14	22.75
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38

3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05
3194214 Prosthetic socks (2)	N. C.	40.11

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE)

1146547 Lengthening of tibial part of prosthesis, excluding
replacement of prosthetic cover and prosthetic sock

222.53

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1142009 Other lower-limb prostheses *	S. C.			6

* When price is below that of the similar prosthesis

DIVISION II: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES
SUBDIVISION 1: HAND PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1211755 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (thumb) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	756.82			1
1211756 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (index) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	756.82			
1211757 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (middle finger) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	756.82			
1211758 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (ring finger) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	756.82			
1211759 Prosthetic restoration of one finger (little finger) made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	756.82			

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Compensatory part for finger and prosthetic cover
 (Realistic)

**COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
 AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1221753 Prosthetic partial hand restoration, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,477.43			1

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Compensatory part

Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Realistic)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

1295807	Prosthetic partial hand and prosthetic glove, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Realistic)	N. C.	708.97
---------	---	-------	--------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1230507 Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthesis	1,529.17			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Suspension harness				
Tricipital pad				
Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	957.34		3
1295500 Suspension harness	N. C.	157.84		3
1295518 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	195.36		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	338.95		
1295757 Tricipital pad	N. C.	157.84		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245547 Metal elbow joints, flexible	408.81	476.09		
1295765 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock				
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
1246511 Lengthening of prosthesis			263.90	3
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 3: CUBITAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1241504 Endoskeletal cubital prosthetic restoration	1,559.58			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
Complete endoskeletal system (including modular components and prosthetic cover)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	957.34		3
1295534 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1295542 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	293.68		
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	314.36		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	269.75		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245547 Metal elbow joints, flexible	408.81	476.09		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3293164 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)

1231752 Exoskeletal cubital or wrist prosthetic restoration 1,469.01 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Wrist friction joint

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1235514 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	957.34		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	338.95		
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	314.36		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	269.75		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295716 Suspension harness	107.37	157.84		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33		

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246511 Lengthening of prosthesis			263.90	3
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1240514 Cubital prosthesis with multiple-action joints	2,302.82			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Wrist friction joint

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Forearm restoration

Multiple-action elbow joints

Suspension harness

Armband

Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245539 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,204.45	3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	338.95	
1245554 Multiple-action elbow joints	N. C.	605.45	
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	445.03	3
1295500 Suspension harness	N. C.	157.84	3
1295518 Control cable, connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials)	N. C.	195.36	3
1295799 Armband	N. C.	186.27	3

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09	3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)			

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Stump sock	*	*	
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)			
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33	

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

1246511 Lengthening of prosthesis		263.90	3
----- Any pertinent adjustment			

SUBDIVISION 4: CUBITOHUMERAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1250505 Exoskeletal cubitohumeral prosthesis	3,115.25			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1255512 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,235.50		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	338.95		
1255520 Joints with external lock (E-500, E-1500)	N. C.	1,203.16		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	445.03		3
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	169.47		3
1295641 Control cables (2)	N. C.	248.38		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295559 Flexion assist mechanism	389.42	456.69		3
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock				
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
1246529 Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis			263.90	3
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 5: HUMERAL PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1260504 Exoskeletal humeral prosthesis	3,123.00			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1265511 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,204.45		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	338.95		
1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,045.33		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	445.03		3
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	169.47		3
1295641 Control cables (2)	N. C.	248.38		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09		3
1295823 Flexion assist mechanism	254.85	322.13		3
1295575 Nudge control	430.79	504.54		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock				
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
1246529 Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis			263.90	3
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1261502 Endoskeletal humeral prosthetic restoration	2,602.31			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)				
Suspension harness				
Prosthetic socks (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1265511 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,204.45		3
1295658 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1265552 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	348.01		
1295591 Suspension harness	N. C.	169.47		3
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	314.36		
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	269.75		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295831 Flexion wrist	294.96	445.03		
1295849 Shoulder-activated lock elbow	331.20	851.26		
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3293172 Prosthetic socks, per pair	N. C.	41.39		
----- Stump sock	*	*		
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 6: GLENOHUMERAL AND THORACIC PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1270503 Exoskeletal glenohumeral prosthesis	4,716.03			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Wrist friction joint				
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Forearm restoration				
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)				
Flexion assist mechanism				
Arm restoration				
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)				
Suspension harness				
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1275510 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,628.78		3
1295666 Suspension harness	N. C.	179.82		3
1295674 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)	N. C.	390.70		3
1295526 Wrist friction joint	N. C.	338.95		
1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400)	N. C.	1,045.33		
1245562 Forearm restoration	N. C.	445.03		3
1265537 Arm restoration	N. C.	368.71		3
1265545 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)	N. C.	767.64		
1295690 Flexion assist mechanism	N. C.	336.37		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1295575 Nudge control	430.79	504.54		3
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09		3
----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)				
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
----- Stump sock				
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)				

3190014 Nylon stump sheath 18.36 21.33

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

1246529 Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis 263.90 3

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1271501 Endoskeletal glenohumeral prosthetic restoration 3,383.70 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1275510 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person N. C. 1,628.78 3

1295682 Complete endoskeletal system N. C. N. A.
1275528 Prosthetic cover N. C. 404.92
1295666 Suspension harness N. C. 179.82 3
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock) N. C. 314.36
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock) N. C. 269.75

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831 Flexion wrist 294.96 445.03
1295849 Shoulder-activated lock elbow 331.20 851.26
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook 38.81 62.09 3

----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)

1295856 Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used 430.79 504.54 3

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293180 Prosthetic socks, per pair 27.19 36.22
----- Stump sock * *

* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

3190014 Nylon stump sheath 18.36 21.33

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1280502 Exoskeletal thoracic prosthesis 6,191.82 6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Wrist friction joint
Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Forearm restoration
Elbow with internal lock (E-400)
Flexion assist mechanism
Arm restoration
Shoulder joint (FAJ-100)
Suspension harness
Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1285519 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person N. C. 2,015.61 3

1295666 Suspension harness N. C. 179.82 3

1295674 Control cables (2), connections, terminals and housing (reinforced materials and pulley) N. C. 390.70 3

1295526 Wrist friction joint N. C. 338.95

1265529 Elbow with internal lock (E-400) N. C. 1,045.33

1245562 Forearm restoration N. C. 445.03 3

1265537 Arm restoration N. C. 368.71 3

1265545 Shoulder joint (FAJ-100) N. C. 767.64

1295690 Flexion assist mechanism N. C. 336.37 3

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295575 Nudge control 430.79 504.54 3

1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook 38.81 62.09 3

----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

----- Stump sock	*	*
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

1246529 Lengthening of cubital part of the prosthesis		263.90	3
---	--	--------	---

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1281500 Endoskeletal thoracic prosthetic restoration	3,718.78			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Passive hand with flexible fingers and prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)
Complete endoskeletal system (modular components and prosthetic cover)
Suspension harness

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1285519 Rigid plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,015.61		3
1295682 Complete endoskeletal system	N. C.	N. A.		
1275528 Prosthetic cover	N. C.	404.92		
1295666 Suspension harness	N. C.	179.82		3
3222817 Passive hand with flexible fingers (Otto Bock)	N. C.	314.36		
3223005 Prosthetic glove, fitting included (Otto Bock)	N. C.	269.75		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1295831 Flexion wrist	294.96	445.03		
1295849 Shoulder-activated lock elbow	331.20	851.26		
1295815 Anchoring part for cable for passive hand and hook	38.81	62.09		3

----- Other optional components (consult Subdivision VII for the codes and prices of these components)

1295856 Nudge control where shoulder-activated lock elbow is used	430.79	504.54	3
---	--------	--------	---

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3293180 Prosthetic socks, per pair	27.19	36.22
----- Stump sock	*	*
* (consult Division III of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)		
3190014 Nylon stump sheath	18.36	21.33

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 7: BASIC OR OPTIONAL COMPONENTS FOR UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

WRISTS, HOOKS, HANDS, PROSTHETIC
GLOVES, ELBOW JOINTS, SHOULDER
JOINTS AND OTHERS

WRISTS FOR EXOSKELETAL PROSTHESES	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3232725 Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100)	71.15	402.35
3232733 Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (FM-100S)	508.44	838.34
3232741 Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400)	53.03	382.94
3232758 Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400S)	186.27	516.19
3232790 Quick disconnect wrist including a socket (WD-400SS)	494.22	824.08
3232766 Wrist for child (CAPP)	N. C.	336.37
3232865 Flexion wrist for child (CAPP)	87.98	417.85
3232774 Flexion wrist (FW-200, FW-300, FW-500)	204.43	534.30
3232808 Flexion wrist (FW-500S)	727.05	1,056.97
3232782 Flexion wrist (18-00)	349.31	680.51
3232816 Flexion wrist (FW-50)	358.36	689.55
3299005 Extra socket for wrist (WD-400)	47.86	47.86
3299013 Extra socket for wrist (WD-400S, WD-400SS)	103.51	103.51
3299021 Extra socket for wrist (FM-100)	63.38	63.38

HOOKS	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222908 Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (6)	1,972.90	2,019.49
3222940 Dorrance hook, farmer's-type (7 LO)	1,100.95	1,147.51
3222916 APRL hook (302-00)	1,564.10	1,609.40
3222924 Sierra hook	1,945.74	1,992.32
3222619 Hook, model 99X or equivalent: use, shape, cost (10X, 10P, 99X8, 88X5, 5X, 5XA)	569.23	615.81
3222973 Hook (12P)	617.10	663.68

3223013 Hook (99P)	579.58	663.68
3223393 Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip I)	1,403.67	1,450.26
3223401 Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip II)	1,363.56	1,408.86
3223419 Voluntary closing hook, for adult (TRS, Grip III)	1,526.58	1,573.16
3223427 Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip I)	961.23	1,007.80
3223435 Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip II)	936.64	983.22
3223443 Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip III)	838.34	884.89
3223450 Voluntary closing hook, for child (TRS, Grip IV)	879.73	926.31

PASSIVE HANDS FOR PROSTHETIC RESTORATION

Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis

Maximum replacement price of component

3222858 Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	34.94	483.84
3222692 Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	50.44	499.37
3222866 Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	139.72	588.65
3222627 Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	N. C.	448.94

PASSIVE HANDS FOR FUNCTIONAL PROSTHESES

Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis

Maximum replacement price of component

3222643 Steeper hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	419.16	483.84
3222684 Centri hand for child, including prosthetic glove and installation	434.69	499.37
3222635 Hosmer hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	523.94	588.65
3222874 Otto Bock hand for adult, including prosthetic glove and installation	384.22	448.94

MECHANICAL HANDS	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222841 Voluntary opening Sierra hand, including prosthetic glove and installation	2,207.07	2,271.75
3222809 Voluntary opening APRL hand and prosthetic glove, installation included	2,516.26	2,580.95
3222833 Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K15)	992.27	1,056.97
3222676 Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K25)	992.27	1,056.97
3222668 Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included (8K21, 8K23)	633.93	697.31
3222650 Voluntary closing Otto Bock hand and prosthetic glove, installation included, for endoskeletal system (8K27)	760.72	824.08
3222726 Becker Imperial hand, prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included	1,058.25	1,121.66
3222734 Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-100)	961.23	1,025.92
3222742 Dorrance hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	1,813.80	1,877.18
3222759 Voluntary closing APRL hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	2,516.26	2,580.95
3222767 Becker hand, Realistic prosthetic glove and protective glove, installation included (BLG-100)	993.59	1,058.25
3222775 Robin Aid hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (RA-200)	961.23	1,025.92
3222783 Becker hand and Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included (BP- 100)	791.75	985.82
MITTS FOR CHILDREN TO REPLACE PASSIVE HAND	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3222981 Hosmer mitt, installation included	N. C.	280.73
3222999 Crawl mitt and prosthetic glove, installation included	103.51	544.66

PROSTHETIC GLOVES	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
3223005 Otto Bock prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	269.75
3223120 Realistic prosthetic glove, installation included	N. C.	284.62
ELBOW JOINTS	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1245588 External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-5500)	980.64	1,569.28
1245596 External monocentric free-moving locking joint (E-1500)	613.22	1,203.16
1245604 External polycentric free-moving joint (MA-50, MA-75, MA-100)	77.61	667.57
1245653 Constant friction elbow, for child (E-50)	N. C.	1,037.55
1245661 Elbow with internal lock (E-400HD)	N. C.	1,063.43
SHOULDER JOINTS	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component
1245620 Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-75)	N. C.	525.24
1245638 Abduction-adduction joint (SAJ-100)	100.92	764.58
1245646 Free movement joint (Hosmer)	34.94	698.60
1245679 Joint (FS-50, FS-75)	N. C.	600.27
CONTROLS	Maximum substitution price of component at the time of purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum replacement price of component

1295583 Truncular abdominal or scapular control, including manufacturing, fitting and installation time as well as materials

55.65

84.10

SUBDIVISION 8 : UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------

1242007 Other upper-limb prostheses **

S. C.

*

*GUARANTEE PERIOD:

Hand prostheses: 1 month

Others : 6 months

** When price is below that of the similar prosthesis

**DIVISION III: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES
SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES**

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
SUPPLEMENTS FOR PROSTHESES		
STUMP SOCKS		
<u>WOOL 2 – 3 – 5 PLY</u>		
Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)		
3493004 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.70	12.58
3493012 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.55	13.56
3493020 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.85	14.84
3493038 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.84	15.68
3493046 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.96	16.86
3493053 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	15.00	17.83
3493061 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	16.12	19.13
3493079 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.83	20.69
3493087 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.98	21.97
3493095 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.12	22.96
3493103 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	20.97	23.99
3493111 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	22.26	25.25
Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)		
3493129 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.41	13.43
3493137 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.57	14.57
3493145 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.97	16.01
3493152 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.43	17.42
3493160 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.12	19.13
3493178 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.69	20.69
3493186 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.82	21.82
3493194 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.12	23.11
3493202 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.68	24.67
3493210 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	22.83	25.83
3493228 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.98	26.95
3493236 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	25.39	28.38
Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3493244 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.96	15.00
3493251 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.56	16.38
3493269 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.82	17.83
3493277 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.38	19.41
3493285 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.83	20.69
3493293 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.25	22.28
3493301 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.69	23.67
3493319 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.40	25.40
3493327 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.98	26.83
3493335 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	25.54	28.55
3493343 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.68	29.69

3493350 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	28.25	31.25
Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)		
3493368 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.70	16.71
3493376 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.43	18.28
3493384 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.98	19.98
3493392 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.40	21.41
3493400 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.25	23.27
3493418 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.82	24.81
3493426 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	23.39	26.37
3493434 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.80	27.80
3493442 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.55	29.56
3493459 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	28.25	31.25
3493467 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	29.68	32.52
3493475 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	31.25	34.08

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3493483 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.43	18.28
3493491 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.71	19.69
3493509 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.69	21.70
3493517 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	20.41	23.27
3493525 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	21.96	24.98
3493533 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.83	26.83
3493541 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	25.54	28.55
3493558 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	27.11	30.10
3493566 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	28.67	31.52
3493574 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	30.52	33.50
3493582 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	32.23	35.12
3493590 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	33.95	36.96

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3493608 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	20.53	23.41
3493616 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	22.10	25.11
3493624 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	23.98	26.95
3493632 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	25.54	28.55
3493640 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	27.38	30.24
3493657 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	29.09	31.98
3493665 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	30.79	33.68
3493673 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	32.66	35.54
3493681 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	33.95	36.80
3493699 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	35.93	38.81
3493707 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	37.39	40.38
3493715 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	39.20	42.24

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

WOOL 6-PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3493723 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.55	13.56
3493731 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.69	14.68
3493749 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.97	16.01
3493756 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.12	17.13
3493764 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.43	18.28
3493772 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.53	19.41
3493780 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.83	20.69
3493798 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.56	22.55
3493806 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.83	23.83
3493814 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.96	24.98
3493822 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	23.10	26.11
3493830 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	24.53	27.53

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3493848 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.57	14.57
3493855 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.72	15.68
3493863 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.43	17.25
3493871 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.85	18.83
3493889 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.83	20.69
3493897 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.38	22.40
3493905 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.83	23.83
3493913 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.26	25.11
3493921 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	23.98	26.83
3493939 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	24.98	27.95
3493947 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	26.37	29.39
3493954 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	28.12	31.12

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3493962 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.27	16.12
3493970 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.82	17.70
3493988 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.38	19.41
3493996 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.13	21.12
3494002 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.56	22.55
3494010 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.28	24.11
3494028 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.83	25.83
3494036 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.53	27.53
3494044 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	26.23	29.25
3494051 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	28.12	31.12
3494069 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	29.56	32.52
3494077 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	31.10	34.08

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3494085 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.00	17.97
3494093 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.85	19.84

3494101 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.69	21.70
3494119 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	20.25	23.27
3494127 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	22.26	25.25
3494135 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	23.98	26.95
3494143 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	25.67	28.66
3494150 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	27.38	30.24
3494168 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	29.25	32.09
3494176 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	31.10	34.08
3494184 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	32.51	35.54
3494192 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	34.38	37.26

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3494200 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.85	19.84
3494218 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	18.40	21.41
3494226 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	20.53	23.55
3494234 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.26	25.25
3494242 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	24.11	27.13
3494259 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	26.23	29.25
3494267 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	28.12	31.12
3494275 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	29.95	32.96
3494283 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	31.66	34.54
3494291 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	33.67	36.65
3494309 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	35.37	38.37
3494317 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	37.39	40.22

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3494325 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	22.53	25.54
3494333 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	24.23	27.26
3494341 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	26.37	29.39
3494358 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	28.12	31.12
3494366 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	30.10	33.10
3494374 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	32.09	34.96
3494382 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	33.95	36.80
3494390 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	35.93	38.81
3494408 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	37.26	40.22
3494416 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	39.34	42.36
3494424 length: 76.2 cm (30 in.)	41.23	44.09
3494432 length: 81.3 cm (32 in.)	43.08	46.07

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

WOOL AND NYLON 2 – 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3494440 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.41	16.38
3494457 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.41	16.38
3494465 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494473 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.43	18.28

3494481 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494499 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494507 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.55	20.41

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3494515 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	13.41	16.38
3494523 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.41	16.38
3494531 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494549 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494556 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494564 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494572 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494580 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	17.55	20.41

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3494598 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494606 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494614 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494622 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494630 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494648 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494655 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494663 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494671 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494689 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.12	22.96

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3494697 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494705 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494713 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494721 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494739 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494747 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494754 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494762 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494770 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494788 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494796 length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494804 length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494812 length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494820 length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494838 length: 121.9 cm (48 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494846 length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494853 length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	20.12	22.96

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3494861 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494879 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494887 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494895 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494903 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494911 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.12	22.96

3494929 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494937 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.12	22.96
3494945 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	22.10	25.11
3494952 length: 101.6 cm (40 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494960 length: 106.7 cm (42 in.)	15.43	18.28
3494978 length: 111.8 cm (44 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494986 length: 116.8 cm (46 in.)	17.55	20.41
3494994 length: 121.9 cm (48 in.)	20.12	22.96
3495009 length: 127.0 cm (50 in.)	20.12	22.96
3495017 length: 132.1 cm (52 in.)	20.12	22.96

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3495025 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	17.55	20.41
3495033 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	20.12	22.96
3495041 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	20.12	22.96
3495058 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	20.12	22.96
3495066 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.12	22.96
3495074 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	20.12	22.96

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

WOOL AND NYLON 6-PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495082 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.82	17.70
3495090 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495108 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495116 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495124 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495132 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.69	21.70

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3495140 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495157 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.82	17.70
3495165 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495173 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495181 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495199 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495207 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	18.69	21.70

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3495215 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495223 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495231 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495249 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495256 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495264 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495272 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.68	24.54
3495280 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.68	24.54

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3495298 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.53	19.56
3495306 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495314 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495322 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	18.69	21.70
3495330 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	21.68	24.54
3495348 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	21.68	24.54
3495355 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	21.68	24.54

Description	Maximum price	Maximum price
	Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	at the time of replacement of socks

ULTRA WOOL 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495363 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.82	17.70
3495371 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.82	17.70
3495389 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495397 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495405 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495413 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495421 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495439 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.25	22.28

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3495447 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	14.82	17.70
3495454 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	14.82	17.70
3495462 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495470 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495488 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495496 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495504 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495512 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	19.25	22.28

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3495520 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495538 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495546 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495553 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495561 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495579 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495587 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495595 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.26	25.25

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3495603 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495611 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495629 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495637 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495645 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	19.25	22.28

3495652 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495660 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495678 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.26	25.25

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3495686 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	16.98	19.84
3495694 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495702 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495710 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495728 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495736 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495744 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495751 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	22.26	25.25

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3495769 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	19.25	22.28
3495777 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	22.26	22.53
3495785 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	22.26	25.25
3495793 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	22.26	25.25

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

WOOL AND LYCRA

Extra narrow short

3495801 Extra light	13.41	16.38
3495819 Light	14.29	17.25
3495827 Thick	15.13	18.13
3495835 Very thick	16.12	18.98

Narrow short

3495843 Extra light	14.29	17.25
3495850 Light	15.13	18.13
3495868 Thick	16.12	18.98
3495876 Very thick	16.98	19.84

Narrow long or wide short

3495884 Extra light	16.53	19.41
3495892 Light	17.40	20.41
3495900 Thick	18.27	21.28
3495918 Very thick	19.12	22.10

Wide long

3495926 Extra light	19.12	22.10
3495934 Light	20.12	22.96
3495942 Thick	20.97	23.83
3495959 Very thick	22.26	25.25

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

COTTON 3 – 5 PLY

Width: 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3495967 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.29	10.28
3495975 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.15	11.14
3495983 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.00	11.97
3495991 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	9.86	12.85
3496007 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	10.55	13.56
3496015 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	11.40	14.43
3496023 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	12.27	15.26
3496031 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	13.56	16.38
3496049 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	14.43	17.42
3496056 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	15.26	18.28

Width: 17.8 cm (7 in.)

3496064 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	7.97	10.85
3496072 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	8.86	11.70
3496080 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.86	12.85
3496098 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	11.01	13.83
3496106 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	12.27	15.26
3496114 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	13.41	16.38
3496122 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	14.43	17.25
3496130 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	15.43	18.28
3496148 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	16.53	19.41
3496155 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	17.40	20.26

Width: 20.3 cm (8 in.)

3496163 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.26	12.14
3496171 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.14	13.12
3496189 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.40	14.29
3496197 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.42	15.45
3496205 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	13.56	16.38
3496213 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	14.56	17.55
3496221 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	15.85	18.69
3496239 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	16.98	19.98
3496247 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	18.13	21.12
3496254 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	19.56	22.40

Width: 22.9 cm (9 in.)

3496262 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.41	13.43
3496270 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.57	14.57
3496288 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.84	15.85
3496296 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.96	16.97
3496304 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	15.43	18.40
3496312 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	16.53	19.56
3496320 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	17.83	20.69
3496338 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	18.82	21.82

3496346 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	20.12	23.11
3496353 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	21.54	24.54

Width: 25.4 cm (10 in.)

3496361 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.57	14.57
3496379 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.72	15.68
3496387 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.29	17.25
3496395 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.43	18.40
3496403 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	16.71	19.56
3496411 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	18.13	21.12
3496429 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	19.38	22.40
3496437 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	20.69	23.67
3496445 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	21.82	24.67
3496452 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	23.10	26.11

Width: 30.5 cm (12 in.)

3496460 length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	15.67	18.55
3496478 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	16.71	19.69
3496486 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	18.27	21.28
3496494 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	19.56	22.40
3496502 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	20.83	23.67
3496510 length: 50.8 cm (20 in.)	22.10	25.11
3496528 length: 55.9 cm (22 in.)	23.39	26.37
3496536 length: 61.0 cm (24 in.)	24.80	27.69
3496544 length: 66.0 cm (26 in.)	25.83	28.83
3496551 length: 71.1 cm (28 in.)	27.11	30.10

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

WOOL 5-PLY

3496569 length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	9.26	12.14
3496577 length: 33.0 cm (13 in.)	9.70	12.58
3496585 length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	9.86	12.85
3496593 length: 38.1 cm (15 in.)	10.55	13.43
3496601 length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	10.84	13.83
3496619 length: 45.7 cm (18 in.)	11.57	14.57

Description	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of prosthesis	Maximum price at the time of replacement of socks
-------------	--	--

WOOL 3 – 5 PLY

Width (max.): 15.2 cm (6 in.)

3496627 width (min.): 7.6, 8.9, 10.2 cm (3, 3½, 4 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	9.42	12.42
3496635 width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.42	12.42

3496643	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.70	12.58
3496650	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.99	12.97
3496668	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.41	13.43
3496676	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	10.55	13.56
3496684	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.01	13.83
3496692	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.57	14.57
3496700	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	11.85	14.84
3496718	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.14	15.14
3496726	width (min.): 7.6 cm (3 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.53	15.55
3496734	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	12.84	15.68
3496742	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.27	16.27
Width (max.): 17.8 cm (7 in.)			
3496759	width (min.): 8.9, 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (3½, 4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.55	13.56
3496767	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	9.99	12.97
3496775	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	10.41	13.43
3496783	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.01	13.83
3496791	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.85	14.84
3496809	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.01	13.97
3496817	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	11.57	14.57
3496825	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.14	15.14
3496833	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	12.84	15.68
3496841	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.84	15.68
3496858	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	12.97	16.01
3496866	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	13.70	16.55
3496874	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.29	17.25
3496882	width (min.): 8.9 cm (3½ in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	13.96	16.86

3496890	width (min.): 10.2 cm (4 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	14.43	17.42
3496908	width (min.): 11.4 cm (4½ in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.00	17.83
3496916	width (min.): 12.7 cm (5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	15.67	18.55
	Width (max.): 20.3 cm (8 in.)		
3496924	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 20.3 cm (8 in.)	12.14	15.14
3496932	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 25.4 cm (10 in.)	11.96	15.00
3496940	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 30.5 cm (12 in.)	13.41	16.38
3496957	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 35.6 cm (14 in.)	14.68	17.70
3496965	width (min.): 10.2, 11.4, 12.7 cm (4, 4½, 5 in.) length: 40.6 cm (16 in.)	16.38	19.41

DIVISION IV: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES
SUBDIVISION 1: TIBIAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140564 Tibial orthosis with unilateral upright	424.34			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joint, aluminum (1)				
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46		
2135937 Ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	131.94		
2135903 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	121.61		3
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	93.15	124.19		
2135663 Ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	7.77	133.27		
2135911 Ankle free joint, stainless steel, single	55.65	185.00		
2135812 Ankle spring joint, stainless steel, single	75.03	204.43		
2135929 Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum, single	33.64	163.02		
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03		
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				

2136752 Stirrup changeover
 ----- Any pertinent adjustment

56.93

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140507 Tibial orthosis with bilateral uprights	516.19			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135846 pair	N. C.	221.24		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.94		
2135903 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including cover	N. C.	121.61		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135531 Rectangular stirrup	42.70	131.94		
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	93.15	124.19		
Rectangular stirrup				
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00		
2135853 single	N. A.	133.27		
Ankle free joints, stainless steel				
2135861 pair	112.56	326.01		
2135671 single	N. A.	185.00		
Ankle spring joints, stainless steel				
2135879 pair	150.08	364.83		
2135689 single	N. A.	204.43		

Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum

2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover		56.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140572 Molded plastic tibial orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	413.99			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic anterior or posterior shell with infra-patellar support extending under foot

Calf and foot retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87
--------------------------------	-------	-------

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping	49.16	N. A.

Gilette ankle joints		
2155646 pair	122.90	108.67
2155893 single	N. A.	67.27
Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653 pair	116.43	102.19
2155901 single	N. A.	64.69
Wafer ankle joints		
2155661 pair	134.54	120.32
2155919 single	N. A.	73.74
Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679 pair	129.36	115.13
2155927 single	N. A.	71.15
Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687 pair	142.32	126.78
2155935 single	N. A.	76.33
2195584 Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	63.38	99.60

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140580 Molded plastic tibial orthosis, prefabricated	183.70			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid molded plastic posterior shell, one-piece, including calf and extending under foot, prefabricated or rigid spiral band

Calf and foot retention straps

NOTICE: This orthosis has neither a hinge, nor an upright, nor a rigid lateral band, and cannot be inserted into a conventional shoe. Therefore, it is not a walking boot.

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87	1
--------------------------------	-------	-------	---

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12
2195584	Full thermoformable foam lining for night orthosis	63.38	99.60

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2140002	Tibial orthosis for leg shortened by 7.6 cm (3 in.) or more, excluding any prosthetic knee joint	1,792.18		6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

SACH foot
Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support
Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1125509	SACH foot	N. C.	260.44
1125483	Polyester or acrylic tibial shell with tibial or foot support	N. C.	N. A.
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1195619	Trial socket Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	117.73	N. A.
2155695	pair	226.40	284.62
2155943	single	N. A.	174.67

Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155604 pair	314.36	372.59
2155950 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155703 pair	380.35	450.21
2155968 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155638 pair	296.26	354.46
2155976 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155711 pair	429.53	487.73
2155984 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155562 pair	358.36	416.60
2155992 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155729 pair	375.19	433.39
2156016 single	N. A.	249.70
2155745 Thigh lacer with two metal bands with femoral leather jacket	168.18	209.57
2155737 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	116.43	297.56
2155752 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	229.00	407.53
2155760 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	217.36	275.55
2155778 Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	275.55	358.36
2175610 Pelvic belt and metal band	222.53	238.02
2175511 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	170.78
2175578 Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	128.07
2175594 Hip joint (metal part), all types	240.63	271.69
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: TIBIOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150514 Molded plastic non-articulated tibiofemoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	580.88			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee and leg				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2195550 Abduction rod	100.92	116.43		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25		
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03		
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150548 Tibiofemoral orthosis with joints, prefabricated (Legend, Edge, Lennox, GLS)	714.12			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Knee free joints				
Femoral and tibial rigid cuffs				

Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each N. C. 25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with
orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 53.03 53.03

2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with
orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 18.12 18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane 10.19 10.19

3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable 20.38 20.38

3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable 56.05 56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150555 Tibiofemoral anti-recurvatum knee orthosis, Swedish-type, prefabricated	332.48			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Metal structure

Rigid cuffs

Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each N. C. 25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with
orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 53.03 53.03

2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with
orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.) 18.12 18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150605 Dynamic knee orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	873.24			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Plastic or metal femoral and tibial rigid cuffs

Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)

Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

Polycentric knee free joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1000)

2155786 pair	N. C.	253.58
2155471 single	N. A.	159.14
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

Polycentric knee free joints, steel (USMC F08-220-1000)

2155836 pair	42.70	297.56
2155463 single	N. A.	181.11

Polycentric knee joints with lock, aluminum (USMC F08-200-4000)

2155794 pair	36.22	289.78
2155455 single	N. A.	177.23

Polycentric knee joints with lock, steel (USMC F08-220-4000)

2155844 pair	85.40	338.95
2155448 single	N. A.	201.82

Variable amplitude knee joints, aluminum (USMC F08-200-1001)

2155851 pair	N. C.	253.58
--------------	-------	--------

2155430 single Variable amplitude knee joints, steel (USMC F08-200-1001)	N. A.	159.14
2155869 pair	42.70	297.56
2155422 single	N. A.	181.11
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25
2125524 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, for the first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125532 External build-up on shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

None

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2150597 Adjustable knee orthosis designed to limit flexion and extension movements (Donjoy, Generation II), prefabricated	351.89			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Rigid plastic cuffs, with foam				
Metal knee joints with ratchet				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19		
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 3: FEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160505 Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,177.27			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket and metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	121.61		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135846 pair	N. C.	221.24		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.94		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62		
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67		
2195501 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and leather femoral jacket	N. C.	209.57		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135531 Rectangular stirrup	42.70	131.94		
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	93.15	124.19		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25		
Ankle spring joints, aluminum				
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00		
2135853 single	N. A.	133.27		
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum				

2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521 pair	86.67	372.59
2155406 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547 pair	191.47	450.21
2155398 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554 pair	68.57	354.46
2155380 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877 pair	203.12	487.73
2155372 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588 pair	131.94	416.60
2155364 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2155737 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	116.43	297.56
2155752 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	229.00	407.53
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover		56.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160604 Molded plastic articulated femoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,091.89			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	275.55		
2155810 Molded plastic anterior or posterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	304.03		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62		
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135820 Regular stirrup	67.27	94.46		
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping	49.16	N. A.		
Gilette ankle joints				
2155646 pair	122.90	108.67		
2155893 single	N. A.	67.27		
Oklahoma ankle joints				
2155653 pair	116.43	102.19		
2155901 single	N. A.	64.69		
Wafer ankle joints				
2155661 pair	134.54	120.32		
2155919 single	N. A.	73.74		
Tamarak ankle joints				
2155679 pair	129.36	115.13		
2155927 single	N. A.	71.15		
Gaffney ankle joints				
2155687 pair	142.32	126.78		
2155935 single	N. A.	76.33		

2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67
2135705	Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25
	Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747	pair	15.53	229.00
2135853	single	N. A.	133.27
	Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887	pair	67.27	280.73
2135754	single	N. A.	163.02
	Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521	pair	86.67	372.59
2155406	single	N. A.	218.61
	Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547	pair	191.47	450.21
2155398	single	N. A.	257.44
	Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554	pair	68.57	354.46
2155380	single	N. A.	186.27
	Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877	pair	203.12	487.73
2155372	single	N. A.	252.28
	Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588	pair	131.94	416.60
2155364	single	N. A.	240.63
	Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885	pair	147.48	433.39
2155356	single	N. A.	249.70
2155497	Molded plastic ischiatic support	76.33	N. A.
2155489	Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	358.36
2125508	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516	External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501	Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550	Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551	Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752	Stirrup changeover		
-----	Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160703 Articulated femoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,122.95			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2195501 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	209.57		
2155810 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot	N. C.	304.03		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62		
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping	49.16	N. A.		
Gilette ankle joints				
2155646 pair	122.90	108.67		
2155893 single	N. A.	67.27		
Oklahoma ankle joints				
2155653 pair	116.43	102.19		
2155901 single	N. A.	64.69		
Wafer ankle joints				
2155661 pair	134.54	120.32		
2155919 single	N. A.	73.74		
Tamarak ankle joints				
2155679 pair	129.36	115.13		
2155927 single	N. A.	71.15		
Gaffney ankle joints				

2155687 pair	142.32	126.78
2155935 single	N. A.	76.33
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00
2135853 single	N. A.	133.27
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521 pair	86.67	372.59
2155406 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547 pair	191.47	450.21
2155398 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554 pair	68.57	354.46
2155380 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877 pair	203.12	487.73
2155372 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588 pair	131.94	416.60
2155364 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2155737 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	116.43	297.56
2155752 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	229.00	407.53
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2160802 Articulated femoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with tibial leather jacket	1,270.42			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover				
Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support				
Retention straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	121.61		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135739 pair	N. C.	221.24		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.94		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62		
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67		
2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	275.55		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135531 Rectangular stirrup	42.70	131.94		
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67		
2135614 Double malleolar strap	93.15	124.19		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25		
Ankle spring joints, aluminum				
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00		

2135853 single	N. A.	133.27
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521 pair	86.67	372.59
2155406 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547 pair	191.47	450.21
2155398 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554 pair	68.57	354.46
2155380 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877 pair	203.12	487.73
2155372 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588 pair	131.94	416.60
2155364 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2155497 Molded plastic ischiatic support	76.33	N. A.
2155489 Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	358.36
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover		56.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160547 Molded plastic non-articulated femoral orthosis,
made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

655.92

6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic splint, thigh, knee, leg and foot

Retention straps

**COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE**

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each

N. C.

25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135705 Knee cap and straps

81.52

111.25

2195550 Abduction rod

100.92

116.43

2155497 Molded plastic ischiatic support

76.33

N. A.

2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted
with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

53.03

53.03

2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted
with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

18.12

18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane

10.19

10.19

3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable

20.38

20.38

3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable

56.05

56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2160539 Articulated femoral orthosis with unilateral upright
with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs

893.96

6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum

Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)
Rigid metal cuffs with leather femoral and tibial jacket, including cover

Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather tibial jacket, including cover	N. C.	121.61
2135895 Unilateral ankle free joint, aluminum	N. C.	131.94
2135770 Unilateral knee free joint, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	174.67
2195592 Rigid metal cuff with leather femoral jacket, including cover	N. C.	209.57
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67
2135614 Double malleolar strap	93.15	124.19
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25
2135663 Ankle spring joint, aluminum	7.77	133.27
2135929 Double-action ankle spring joint, aluminum	33.64	163.02
2135788 Knee joint with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)	43.97	218.61
2135796 Eccentric uniaxial knee free joint (Becker 1008-B4)	66.00	240.63
2135804 Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joint (Becker 1012-B4)	73.74	249.70
2175594 Hip joint (metal part), all types	240.63	271.69
2175610 Pelvic belt and metal band	222.53	238.02
2175511 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	170.78
2175578 Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	128.07
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03

2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted
with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)

18.12

18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover		56.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 4: COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170504 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral and tibial cuffs	1,716.75			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)				
Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)				
Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket				
Hip joint (metal part), all types				
Retention straps				
Pelvic belt and metal band				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46		
Ankle free joints, aluminum				
2135739 pair	N. C.	221.24		
2135655 single	N. A.	131.94		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
2135556 Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	N. C.	121.61		
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)				
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62		
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67		
2195618 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket, including cover	N. C.	209.57		
2175560 Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	271.69		
2175537 Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	238.02		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2135531 Rectangular stirrup	42.70	131.94		
2135523 Laminated or molded plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01		
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67		
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25		

Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00
2135853 single	N. A.	133.27
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521 pair	86.67	372.59
2155406 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547 pair	191.47	450.21
2155398 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554 pair	68.57	354.46
2155380 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877 pair	203.12	487.73
2155372 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588 pair	131.94	416.60
2155364 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2175578 Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	128.07
2175511 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	170.78
2155737 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	116.43	297.56
2155752 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	229.00	407.53
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover 56.93
 ----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170603 Molded plastic articulated coxofemoral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,608.09			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types

Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2155802 Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	275.55		
2155810 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	304.03		
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62		
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67		
2175560 Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	271.69		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		
2175537 Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	238.02		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2175578 Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	128.07		
2175511 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	170.78		
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping	49.16	N. A.		
Gillette ankle joints				
2155646 pair	122.90	108.67		
2155893 single	N. A.	67.27		

Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653 pair	116.43	102.19
2155901 single	N. A.	64.69
Wafer ankle joints		
2155661 pair	134.54	120.32
2155919 single	N. A.	73.74
Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679 pair	129.36	115.13
2155927 single	N. A.	71.15
Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687 pair	142.32	126.78
2155935 single	N. A.	76.33
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00
2135853 single	N. A.	133.27
2135820 Regular stirrup	67.27	94.46
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521 pair	86.67	372.59
2155406 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547 pair	191.47	450.21
2155398 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554 pair	68.57	354.46
2155380 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877 pair	203.12	487.73
2155372 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588 pair	131.94	416.60
2155364 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2155497 Molded plastic ischiatic support	76.33	N. A.
2155489 Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	358.36
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03

2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12
---	-------	-------

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover		56.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170702 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with rigid metal femoral cuffs and molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,672.78			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)
 Hip joint (metal part), all types

Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot
 Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195501 Thigh lacer with two rigid metal bands and femoral leather jacket	N. C.	209.57
2155810 Molded plastic posterior or anterior tibial shell extending under foot Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)	N. C.	304.03
2155513 pair	N. C.	284.62
2155414 single	N. A.	174.67
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87
2175560 Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	271.69

2175537 Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	238.02
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		
2155828 Ankle free joints with overlapping	49.16	N. A.
Gilette ankle joints		
2155646 pair	122.90	108.67
2155893 single	N. A.	67.27
Oklahoma ankle joints		
2155653 pair	116.43	102.19
2155901 single	N. A.	64.69
Wafer ankle joints		
2155661 pair	134.54	120.32
2155919 single	N. A.	73.74
Tamarak ankle joints		
2155679 pair	129.36	115.13
2155927 single	N. A.	71.15
Gaffney ankle joints		
2155687 pair	142.32	126.78
2155935 single	N. A.	76.33
Ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135747 pair	15.53	229.00
2135853 single	N. A.	133.27
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum		
2135887 pair	67.27	280.73
2135754 single	N. A.	163.02
2135606 Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)		
2155521 pair	86.67	372.59
2155406 single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)		
2155547 pair	191.47	450.21
2155398 single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)		
2155554 pair	68.57	354.46
2155380 single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)		
2155877 pair	203.12	487.73
2155372 single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)		
2155588 pair	131.94	416.60
2155364 single	N. A.	240.63
Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2135705 Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25

2155737 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, without ischiatic support	116.43	297.56
2155752 Complete or full leather thigh lacer, with leather ischiatic support	229.00	407.53
2175578 Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	128.07
2175511 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	170.78
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2170801 Articulated coxofemoral orthosis with molded plastic femoral shell, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person, and rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic tibial jacket	1,888.82			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Regular stirrup
 Ankle free joints, aluminum (2)
 Knee free joints, aluminum (2) (Becker S-2005-B4)

Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover

Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support
 Hip joint (metal part), all types

Retention straps
 Pelvic belt and metal band

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2135507	Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46
2135556	Rigid metal cuff with leather or thermoplastic jacket, including tibial cover	N. C.	121.61
Knee free joints, aluminum (Becker S-2005-B4)			
2155513	pair	N. C.	284.62
2155414	single	N. A.	174.67
Ankle free joints, aluminum			
2135739	pair	N. C.	221.24
2135655	single	N. A.	131.94
2155802	Molded plastic femoral shell without ischiatic support	N. C.	275.55
2175560	Hip joint (metal part), all types	N. C.	271.69
2195527	Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87
2175537	Pelvic belt and metal band	N. C.	238.02

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2135531	Rectangular stirrup	42.70	131.94
2135523	Molded or laminated plastic stirrup, made from mold of insured person	254.85	326.01
2135606	Single malleolar strap	78.93	108.67
2135614	Double malleolar strap	93.15	124.19
2135705	Knee cap and straps	81.52	111.25
Ankle spring joints, aluminum			
2135747	pair	15.53	229.00
2135853	single	N. A.	133.27
Double-action ankle spring joints, aluminum			
2135887	pair	67.27	280.73
2135754	single	N. A.	163.02
Knee joints with ring lock (Becker 1002-B4)			
2155521	pair	86.67	372.59
2155406	single	N. A.	218.61
Knee joints with lock, Swiss-type (Becker 1003-B4)			
2155547	pair	191.47	450.21
2155398	single	N. A.	257.44
Polycentric knee joints (USMC-0225-10)			
2155554	pair	68.57	354.46
2155380	single	N. A.	186.27
Polycentric knee joints, for child (Becker 1006-C8)			
2155877	pair	203.12	487.73
2155372	single	N. A.	252.28
Eccentric uniaxial knee free joints (Becker 1008-B4)			
2155588	pair	131.94	416.60
2155364	single	N. A.	240.63

Eccentric uniaxial ring knee joints (Becker 1012-B4)		
2155885 pair	147.48	433.39
2155356 single	N. A.	249.70
2155497 Molded plastic ischiatic support	76.33	N. A.
2155489 Molded plastic femoral shell with molded plastic ischiatic support	N. A.	358.36
2125508 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, first 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	53.03	53.03
2125516 External build-up on orthosis or shoe for limb fitted with orthosis, each additional 0.6 cm (¼ in.)	18.12	18.12
2175578 Replacement of pelvic belt metal band	N. A.	128.07
2175511 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. A.	170.78

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492501 Cane	10.19	10.19
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover		56.93
----- Any pertinent adjustment		

SUBDIVISION 5: BILATERAL LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190502 Femoral derotation orthosis	102.19			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Metal bar with ratchet, fixed to shoes				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
2195551 Articulated metal bar	86.18	86.18		
ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE				
2196509 Shoe changeover (unriveted)			27.19	
2196517 Shoe changeover (riveted)			36.22	
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190510 Coxofemoral derotation orthosis with torsion cable	435.98			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Regular stirrup				
Torsion cable				
Pelvic belt (leather)				
Hip free joint (metal part)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
2135507 Regular stirrup	N. C.	94.46		
2195535 Torsion cable	N. C.	98.32		
2175586 Hip free joint (metal part)	N. C.	84.10		
2175602 Pelvic belt (leather)	N. C.	116.43		
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2155570 Knee joint	128.07	143.61		
SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		

3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable 56.05 56.05

ADJUSTMENTS AVAILABLE

2136752 Stirrup changeover 56.93
 ----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190528 Pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, custom made	280.73			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Two plastic thigh cuffs
 Metal bar

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
 AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190544 Molded plastic pelvifemoral abduction orthosis for child, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	835.75			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded plastic orthosis
 Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
 AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195527 Retention straps, each N. C. 25.87

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2195550 Abduction rod 100.92 116.43
 3122603 Extension to feet inclusively 479.97 N. A.
 2135705 Knee cap and straps 81.52 111.25

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2190536 Pelvifemoral orthosis, for young child	195.36			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Cloth harness or prefabricated plastic splint

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2180008 Articulated pelvifemoral abduction orthosis, Scottish Rite-type	1,219.98			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic
femoral jacket (2)

Metal bar

Universal joints

Pelvic band

Retention straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

2195600 Rigid metal cuffs with leather or thermoplastic femoral jacket (2)	N. C.	209.57		
2195527 Retention straps, each	N. C.	25.87		

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

3492550 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.38	20.38		
3492551 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	56.05	56.05		

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 6: ADDITIONAL COMPONENTS FOR TIBIAL, FEMORAL AND COXOFEMORAL ORTHOSES

	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price of component alone
2135564 Regular stirrup, additional	67.27	82.78
2135598 Rectangular stirrup, additional	108.67	131.94

SUBDIVISION 7: LOWER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------

2190601 Other lower-limb orthoses *

S. C.

6

* When price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION V: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

SUBDIVISION 1: HAND ORTHOSES THAT MAY INCLUDE THE THUMB AND THE OTHER FINGERS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated passive orthosis for proximal and distal interphalangeal joints				2
Thumb				
2210003 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210011 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		
Index				
2210029 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210037 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		
Middle finger				
2210045 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210052 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		
Ring finger				
2210060 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210078 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		
Little finger				
2210086 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210094 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Thermoplastic or metal splint
Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for distal and/or proximal interphalangeal joints				2
Thumb				
2210102 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210110 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		
Index				
2210128 If first finger	112.56	N. A.		
2210136 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.		

Middle finger		
2210144 If first finger	112.56	N. A.
2210151 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.
Ring finger		
2210169 If first finger	112.56	N. A.
2210177 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.
Little finger		
2210185 If first finger	112.56	N. A.
2210193 If additional finger	29.77	N. A.

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Support pads
Springs

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2210516 Prefabricated dynamic orthosis for metacarpophalangeal joints	150.08			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Metacarpal bars
Phalangeal bars
Articular pivots
Elastic bands
Piano wire
Other types of springs

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2220010 Passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	260.03			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded component, thermoplastic or other material

Straps

**COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2220036 Molded plastic passive thumb orthosis including carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	169.47			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Molded thermoplastic component

Straps

**COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE**

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220028 Dynamic thumb orthosis, which may include
 carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and
 interphalangeal joints, made from plaster or digital
 mold of insured person

350.61

2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components
 Traction apparatus made with springs
 Piano wire, elastic bands
 Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
 AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2220044 Molded plastic dynamic thumb orthosis, which may
 include carpometacarpal, metacarpophalangeal and
 interphalangeal joints, made from mold of insured
 person or prefabricated

218.61

2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components
 Traction apparatus made with springs
 Piano wire, elastic bands
 Straps

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
 AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230548 Passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	380.35			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint				
Straps				
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2231124 Finger separator, including straps	14.25	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230555 Molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist and hand including fingers and thumb, palmar or dorsal, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	267.78			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thermoplastic splint				
Straps				
Bilateral fixed joints for dorsal orthosis				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2231124 Finger separator, including straps	14.25	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230563 Passive orthosis for wrist, palmar or dorsal, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	307.92			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Thermoplastic splint, palmar or dorsal, or reinforced molded leather splint, including thumb extension, where applicable
 Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
 Straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENT

2231132 Full leather lining of thermoplastic splint	53.03	N. A.		
---	-------	-------	--	--

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230571 Plastic or molded plastic passive orthosis for wrist, including thumb extension, where applicable, made from mold of insured person or prefabricated	226.40			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Plastic or molded plastic splint, prefabricated or made from mold of insured person, including thumb extension, where applicable
 Palmar or dorsal metacarpal bar
 Straps

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

2231157 Finger traction apparatus	168.18	N. A.		
2231165 Flexion glove	90.56	N. A.		

2231140	Wrist free joints (incompatible with wrist traction apparatus)	64.69	N. A.
2231173	Wrist traction apparatus (incompatible with wrist free joints)	67.27	N. A.

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230589	Prefabricated static wrist and dynamic finger orthosis, which may include Swanson-type thumb	494.22		2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Transverse and longitudinal bars
 Palmar support
 Finger and thumb traction apparatus

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2230514	Custom-made tenodesis orthosis	759.42		2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Stabilizing components for thumb, index finger and middle finger
 Metacarpophalangeal joints
 Wrist joints
 Forearm stabilizing component
 Telescoping rod

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 3: ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2250017 Molded plastic passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from mold of insured person	320.85			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint including arm and forearm				
Straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.58	N. A.		
2255503 Elbow pad and strap	81.52	111.25		
2255529 Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	72.47	N. A.		
3492659 Turnbuckle	67.27	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2250009 Passive elbow orthosis, anterior or posterior, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	384.22			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Splint including arm and forearm				
Straps				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.58	N. A.		
2255503 Elbow pad and strap	81.52	111.25		
2255529 Uniaxial or polycentric bilateral elbow joints	72.47	N. A.		
3492659 Turnbuckle	67.27	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				

SUBDIVISION 4: SHOULDER, ELBOW, WRIST AND HAND ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270007 Glenohumeral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	384.22			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve				
Thoracic straps				
Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2255511 Suspension strap	24.58	N. A.		
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270510 Prefabricated adjustable passive abduction orthosis for the shoulder, elbow, wrist and hand airplane design	892.67			2
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Thoracic and pelvic support				
Adjustable shoulder and elbow joints				
Arm, forearm and hand splints				
Adjustable stabilizing bar between truncular and humeral support				
Anchor straps				
Pads				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2275501 Pelvihueral mobilization bar	99.60	N. A.		

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2270015 Prefabricated glenohumeral orthosis	335.07			2

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Shoulder-to-epicondyle molded thermoplastic sleeve

Thoracic straps

Velcro straps for adjusting sleeve circumference

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 5: UPPER-LIMB ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	---------------------------------	-----------------------

2290609 Other upper-limb orthoses *

S. C.

2

* When the price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION VI: TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES
SUBDIVISION 1: TRUNK ORTHOSE

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320505 Prefabricated lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis, to limit anteroposterior and lateral movements of the spine, molded plastic or metal structure, Harris, Knight or Williams-type	408.81			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320604 Lumbar sacral orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	249.70			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2320513 Plastic lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	721.91			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340503 Custom-made rigid-frame dorsal lumbar immobilization orthosis (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type)	552.42			3
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
3342508 Axilla crutch	46.57	N. A.		3
2345502 Corrective pad	46.57	N. A.		3
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340602 Dorsal lumbar orthosis with rigid molded thermoplastic plate, made from mold of insured person (Ortho-mold-type)	357.06			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340701 Rigid dorsal lumbar immobilization orthosis covered in whale fabric (Taylor or Harris-Taylor-type) (Camp, Airway make)	289.78			3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340537 Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis with bilateral overlapping resulting from double molding, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,160.45			3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340404 Prefabricated molded plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis (Boston Overlap Brace-type)	491.60			3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2340578 Plastic dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	998.76			3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2350528 Prefabricated hyperextension orthosis (Jewitt,
Florida Brace)

443.75

3

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT
AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380509 Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization
orthosis with plastic base, made from plaster or
digital mold of insured person (Milwaukee-type)

1,516.23

3

BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT

Pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold
of insured person

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENT

2385508 Pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold
of insured person

N. C.

879.73

3

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2380004 Prefabricated cervical dorsal lumbar sacral immobilization orthosis with molded plastic base (Milwaukee-type)	1,263.96			3
BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT				
Prefabricated pelvic component				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
2385516 Prefabricated pelvic component	N. C.	639.10		3
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2380020 Charleston hypercorrective cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,265.25			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2380533 Cervical dorsal lumbar sacral orthosis (Lyonnais-type)	1,513.63			3
BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT				
Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILAB				

BASIC COMPONENT

2385524 Prefabricated pelvic component, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	879.73		3
---	-------	--------	--	---

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380525 Prefabricated corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis (Boston-type)	807.28			3
---	--------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

2380012 Corrective dorsal lumbar orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person (Boston-type)	1,161.75			3
--	----------	--	--	---

COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

None

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

SUBDIVISION 2: CERVICAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370500 Thermoplastic cervical orthosis with sternal support, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	567.94			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370559 Prefabricated semi-rigid cervical orthosis (Philadelphia design)	155.26			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370518 Cervical orthosis with multiple vertical uprights	285.91			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

NOTICE: A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370526 Minerva molded plastic cervical orthosis, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	1,209.63			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
<u>NOTICE: A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.</u>				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370609 Minerva prefabricated cervical orthosis	816.34			3
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				
<u>NOTICE: A Halo cervical orthosis (Halo vest) is not an insured device. Therefore, it cannot be considered in the same way as a Minerva cervical orthosis.</u>				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2370534 Cervical orthosis (SOMI-type)	584.79			3
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
OPTIONAL COMPONENT				
2375509 Halo support with lateral stabilization uprights	216.04	232.87		3
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

SUBDIVISION 3: OTHER TRUNK AND CERVICAL ORTHOSES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
2390607 Other trunk orthoses *	S. C.			3
2371003 Other cervical orthoses *	S. C.			3

* When the price is below that of the similar orthosis

DIVISION VII: AMBULATION AIDS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490009 Quad cane, height-adjustable	35.42			12
BASIC COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT				
Tip				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENT				
4495727 Tip (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490017 Crutches with axillary support, height-adjustable	20.24			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
Axillary pads (2)				
Handrest covers (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
4495743 Axillary pads (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
4495750 Handrest covers (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
4495768 Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs				
Pair	10.29	N. A.		
Unit	N. A.	5.14		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
4490018 Crutches with forearm support, height-adjustable	55.66			12

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (per pair) N. C. 2.57

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495768 Flip-up ice tips with four or five prongs

Pair 10.29 N. A.
Unit N. A. 5.14

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

4490082 Anterior walker, folding, without wheels or with wheels (2), height-adjustable 50.60 12

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (2) N. C. 2.57

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495776 Walker skis on rear legs

Pair 12.14 12.14
Unit 6.07 6.07

4495826 Rear hand brakes

Pair 51.39 N. A.
Unit N. A. 25.69

4495784 Forearm supports

Pair 156.74 N. A.
Unit 78.38 78.38

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
4490085 Anterior walker, without wheels or with wheels (2), height-adjustable, weighted or bariatric type	111.32			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
4495776 Walker skis on rear legs				
Pair	12.14	12.14		
Unit	6.07	6.07		
4495826 Rear hand brakes				
Pair	51.39	N. A.		
Unit	N. A.	25.69		
4495784 Forearm supports				
Pair	156.74	N. A.		
Unit	78.38	78.38		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)
4490083 Anterior walker, folding, with 2 wheels, height-adjustable, for child	156.86			12
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Tips (2)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
4495727 Tips (per pair)	N. C.	2.57		
DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustement price	Guarantee (months)

4490084 Posterior walker, folding, with wheels (2 or 4), and height-adjustable, for child	232.76			12
---	--------	--	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Tips (2)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495727 Tips (2)	N. C.	2.57		
------------------	-------	------	--	--

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495784 Forearm supports (2)				
Pair	156.74	N. A.		
Unit	78.38	78.38		

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
---------------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

4490166 Walker with wheels 4, height-adjustable with thoracic support, depth-adjustable and width-adjustable, for child	657.80			12
---	--------	--	--	----

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Steel frame
 Thoracic support, with cover
 Flexible seat
 Front bumpers (4)
 Wheelbrakes (4)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

4495835 Steel frame, height-adjustable	N. C.	566.72		
4495843 Thoracic support, depth-adjustable with cover	N. C.	298.54		

4495867 Flexible seat	N. C.	69.37		
4495875 Front bumpers (4)	N. C.	N. A.		
4495883 Wheelbrakes (4)	N. C.	34.70		

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

4495917 Lower-limb abductor	178.57	178.57		
4495925 Back/headrest and cover	280.09	280.09		
4495933 Thoracic support cover only	N. A.	102.79		

DIVISION VIII: STANDING AIDS

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192276 Parapodium, for child (Variety Village system)	2,221.30			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192292 Parapodium, for adult (Variety Village system)	3,016.94			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Prefabricated parapodium orthosis				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
2192284 Orthopodium	1,305.34			3
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Prefabricated orthopodium				
COMPONENT AND SUPPLEMENT				
None				
ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE				
----- Any pertinent adjustment				

PART II: AIDS FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION
DIVISION I: UPPER-LIMB PROSTHESES

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1242106 Myoelectric cubital prosthesis	4,775.40			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)				
Lamination collar (wrist)				
Pack				
Electrode (1)				
Standard battery				
Standard charger				
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245687 Simple laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,785.32		
1245695 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.		*	
1245703 Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.		*	
1245752 Pack	N. C.		*	
1245711 First electrode	N. C.		*	
1245729 Additional electrode	1,460.25	1,460.25		
1245745 Additional electrode cable	82.78	82.78		
1245760 Standard battery	N. C.		*	
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.		*	
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	269.75		
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245786 Double flexoform socket	245.80	326.01		
3223039 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,249.84	4,249.84		
3223302 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ and 7¾ electrode	4,808.72	4,808.72		
3223310 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,039.00	5,039.00		

3223328 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,803.52	3,803.52
3223336 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¼ electrodes	5,238.87	5,238.87
3223344 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,506.38	5,506.38
Electric hands (VASI):		
3223047 - 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,819.12	5,819.12
3223054 - 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,819.12	5,819.12
3223062 - 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,202.05	6,202.05
3223070 Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,670.24	3,670.24
3223351 Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,824.20	3,824.20
3223369 Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,129.53	4,129.53
3223088 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,961.44	5,961.44
3223377 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,242.16	6,242.16
3223385 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,495.73	6,495.73
1245828 Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,392.05	1,392.05
1245836 Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	40.11	40.11
1245844 Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	125.50	125.50
1245802 Charger for hand 2000	134.54	134.54
3223096 Electric hook for one electrode	4,934.22	4,934.22
3223104 Electric hook for two electrodes	4,758.28	4,758.28
Electronics module system:		
3232824 Electric wrist rotator	363.53	363.53
3232832 Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	5,537.60	5,537.60
1245919 Rapid charger	755.09	755.09
1245810 Activating switch	199.22	199.22
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:		
3232840 Quick disconnect wrist	741.30	741.30
3222965 Hook, 99X-type	569.23	615.81
1295716 Suspension harness	107.37	157.84
1295724 Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	144.89	195.36
SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE		
1245851 Conductor gel	6.46	6.46

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour. Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1242502 Myoelectric prosthesis for dislocation of wrist	4,492.10			6
BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS				
Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person				
Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)				
Pack				
Electrode (1)				
Standard battery				
Standard charger				
Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)				
COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE				
BASIC COMPONENTS				
1245927 Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,648.20		
1245935 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable)	N. C.		*	
1245752 Pack	N. C.		*	
1245711 First electrode	N. C.		*	
1245729 Additional electrode	1,460.25	1,460.25		
1245745 Additional electrode cable	82.78	82.78		
1245760 Standard battery	N. C.		*	
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.		*	
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.		269.75	
OPTIONAL COMPONENTS				
1245786 Double flexoform socket	245.80	326.01		
3223039 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,249.84	4,249.84		
3223302 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,808.72	4,808.72		
3223310 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,039.00	5,039.00		
3223328 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,803.52	3,803.52		
3223336 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,238.87	5,238.87		
3223344 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,506.38	5,506.38		

3223070 Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,670.24	3,670.24
3223351 Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,824.20	3,824.20
3223369 Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,129.53	4,129.53
3223088 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,961.44	5,961.44
3223377 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,242.16	6,242.16
3223385 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,495.73	6,495.73
1245828 Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,392.05	1,392.05
1245836 Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	40.11	40.11
1245844 Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	125.50	125.50
1245802 Charger for hand 2000	134.54	134.54
3223096 Electric hook for one electrode	4,934.22	4,934.22
3223104 Electric hook for two electrodes	4,758.28	4,758.28
1245919 Rapid charger	755.09	755.09
1245810 Activating switch	199.22	199.22

SUPPLEMENT AVAILABLE

1245851 Conductor gel	6.46	6.46
-----------------------	------	------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour. Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
1262104 Myoelectric humeral prosthesis	7,045.87			6

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)

Lamination collar (wrist)

Elbow with internal lock, model E-400

Pack

Electrode (1)

Standard battery

Standard charger

Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245869 Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	2,302.82
1245695 Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 electrode cable, 1 coaxial outlet, 1 coupling component)	N. C.	*
1265529 Elbow with internal lock, model E-400	N. C.	1,045.33
1245703 Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*
1245752 Pack	N. C.	*
1245711 First electrode	N. C.	*
1245729 Additional electrode	1,460.25	1,460.25
1245745 Additional electrode cable	82.78	82.78
1245760 Standard battery	N. C.	*
1245778 Standard charger	N. C.	*
3223005 Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock), fitting included	N. C.	269.75

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1265560 Double flexoform socket	313.07	393.27
1265578 Additional cost of socket where elbow joint has external lock	216.04	216.04
3223039 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,249.84	4,249.84
3223302 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,808.72	4,808.72
3223310 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,039.00	5,039.00
3223328 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,803.52	3,803.52
3223336 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,238.87	5,238.87
3223344 Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,506.38	5,506.38

Electric hands (VASI):

3223047 - 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,819.12	5,819.12
3223054 - 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,819.12	5,819.12
3223062 - 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,202.05	6,202.05
3223070 Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,670.24	3,670.24
3223351 Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,824.20	3,824.20
3223369 Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,129.53	4,129.53
3223088 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5 electrodes	5,961.44	5,961.44
3223377 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 5½ and 6 electrodes	6,242.16	6,242.16
3223385 Electric hand 2000 (Otto Bock) for two 6½ electrodes	6,495.73	6,495.73
1245828 Electronic box for electric hand 2000	1,392.05	1,392.05
1245836 Battery (1) for electric hand 2000	40.11	40.11

1245844	Electrode cables (2) for electric hand 2000	125.50	125.50
1245802	Charger for hand 2000	134.54	134.54
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,934.22	4,934.22
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,758.28	4,758.28
Electronics module system:			
3232824	Electric wrist rotator	363.53	363.53
3232832	Myoelectrically controlled prosthetic wrist, including a control unit	5,537.60	5,537.60
1265586	Electric elbow (Hosmer) with switch (including one battery, charger, switch)	7,837.32	7,837.32
1245919	Rapid charger	755.09	755.09
1245810	Activating switch	199.22	199.22
Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:			
3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	741.30	741.30
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	569.23	615.81
1295716	Suspension harness	107.37	157.84
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	144.89	195.36
1295559	Flexion assist mechanism	389.42	456.69

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

1245851	Conductor gel	6.46	6.46
---------	---------------	------	------

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

* Repair. Indicate materials and labour. Supporting documents must be kept on file

DEVICE	Maximum price Purchase or replacement of device	Maximum price Replacement of component or supplement	Maximum adjustment price	Guarantee (months)
--------	--	---	--------------------------------	-----------------------

1242205	Electro-mechanical cubital prosthesis	3,620.46		6
---------	---------------------------------------	----------	--	---

BASIC COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS

Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person

Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)

Lamination collar (wrist)

Standard batteries (2)

Pack

Standard charger

Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)

COMPONENTS AND SUPPLEMENTS
AVAILABLE

BASIC COMPONENTS

1245687	Single laminated plastic socket, made from plaster or digital mold of insured person	N. C.	1,785.32
1245885	Electrical system (1 connecting cable, 1 coaxial outlet, cable connecting switch to coaxial outlet, switch)	N. C.	*
1245703	Lamination collar (wrist)	N. C.	*
1245752	Pack	N. C.	*
1245893	Standard batteries (2)	N. C.	*
1245778	Standard charger	N. C.	*
3223005	Prosthetic glove (Otto Bock)	N. C.	269.75

OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

1245786	Double flexoform socket	245.80	326.01
3223039	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 6¾ electrode	4,249.84	4,249.84
3223302	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 7¼ or 7¾ electrode	4,808.72	4,808.72
3223310	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for one 8¼ electrode	5,039.00	5,039.00
3223328	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 6¾ electrodes	3,803.52	3,803.52
3223336	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 7¼ and 7¾ electrodes	5,238.87	5,238.87
3223344	Electric hand (Otto Bock) for two 8¼ electrodes	5,506.38	5,506.38

Electric hands (VASI):

3223047	- 0 to 3 years for one electrode	5,819.12	5,819.12
3223054	- 2 to 6 years for two electrodes	5,819.12	5,819.12
3223062	- 5 to 9 years for two electrodes	6,202.05	6,202.05
3223070	Electric hand (Steeper), 1.75	3,670.24	3,670.24
3223351	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.00	3,824.20	3,824.20
3223369	Electric hand (Steeper), 2.25 to 3.25	4,129.53	4,129.53
3223096	Electric hook for one electrode	4,934.22	4,934.22
3223104	Electric hook for two electrodes	4,758.28	4,758.28
1245919	Rapid charger	755.09	755.09
1245810	Activating switch	199.22	199.22

Adaptations to make prosthesis mechanical:

3232840	Quick disconnect wrist	741.30	741.30
3222965	Hook, 99X-type	569.23	615.81
1295716	Suspension harness	107.37	157.84
1295724	Control cable, terminal connections and housing (reinforced materials)	144.89	195.36

SUPPLEMENTS AVAILABLE

-----	Stump sock	*	*
-------	------------	---	---

* (consult Division II of this Part for the codes and prices of these supplements)

ADJUSTMENT AVAILABLE

----- Any pertinent adjustment

DIVISION II: SOCKS FOR UPPER-LIMB AND LOWER-LIMB PROSTHESES

See Title One, Part I, Division III, "SOCKS FOR PROSTHESES"

DIVISION III: AMBULATION AIDS

4490181 Other non-listed ambulation aids

S. C.

GUARANTEE PERIOD: 1 year

4490421 Non-listed ambulation aid component (S. C.)

S. C.

PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES:

1. The maximum price for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:

- (1) the maximum price for its basic components and supplements;
- (2) the cost of its manufacture;
- (3) the cost of fittings required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
- (4) the cost of fittings and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any fitting or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original medical prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.

2. The maximum replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:

- (1) the cost price of the materials;
- (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
- (3) the cost of fitting and installation.

3. The maximum price for a cane includes the safety tip, and the fixed price for a pair of height-adjustable axillary crutches includes the safety tips, the axillary pads and the elastomer handrest covers.

4. The maximum price for a standard post-operative prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed in the operating room, the waiting period, the application of a rigid bandage, the fixation of the pylon and foot, and the changing of the rigid bandage as required.

5. The maximum price for a post-operative pneumatic prosthesis assumed by the Board following the amputation of a lower limb includes the supply, even if temporary, of the components required for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the work performed at the institution, the waiting period, and the installation of the pneumatic lining, metallic support and means of suspension.

6. The maximum price for a temporary prosthesis assumed by the Board includes, for the entire time the prosthesis is worn, the supply, even if temporary, of the components, the manufacture of or modifications made to the socket, the means of suspension required, as well as the alignment and fittings required.

TITLE TWO: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS (FURNISHED SOLELY BY AN INSTITUTION)

PART I: LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS
DIVISION I: ADULT WHEELCHAIRS
SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7150000 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS** **910.00**
IN SUBCATEGORY "BASIC (FOLDING
FRAME)"

MOTION COMPOSITES INC.

"CHRONOS" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 15.9 kg (35 lb.)

Overall width: 19.1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 51.4 cm (12½ in. to 20¼ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 48.3 cm (12¼ in. to 19 in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7150001 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	36.00	12
7150002 Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7150003 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7150004 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) or 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N. C.	32.33	12
7150005 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12

7150006 Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	13.75	36
7150007 Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	47.50	36
7150008 U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7150009 U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7150010 Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	4.75	12
7150011 Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	5.58	12
7150012 Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	23.88	60
7150013 Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	48.00	60
7150014 Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7150015 Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7150016 Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N. C.	7.75	36
7150017 Folding footplate, standard, oversize	10.00	17.75	36
7150018 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7150019 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7150020 Heel loop, adjustable		4.50	36
7150021 Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7150022 Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36

FRAME

7150023	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	21.00	60
7150024	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7150025	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7150026	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36

DRIVE SYSTEM

7150027	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	14.50	36
7150028	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	32.00	36
7150029	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	14.00	36
7150030	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7150031	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	9.63	36

WHEELS AND TIRES

7150032	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	24.91	36
7150033	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	8.65	36
7150034	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to at least two horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	9.63	36
7150035	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	4.75	36
7150036	Adapter for "amputee" axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7150037	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide		52.88	36
7150038	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7151421 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS**

1,040.00

IN SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE (CLASS
A FOLDING FRAME)”

MOTION COMPOSITES INC.

“COBALT 1” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 16.8 kg (37 lb.)

Overall width : 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 34.9 cm to 54.6 cm (13¾ in. to 21½ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 34.3 cm to 54 cm (13½ in. to 21¼ in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7151422 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	36.00	12
7151423 Flat foam seat cushion 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro, 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151424 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro, 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151425 Seat – width modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	100.00		36
7151426 Seat – width modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	100.00		36
7151427 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	32.33	12

7151428	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151429	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	13.75	36
7151430	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	47.50	36
7151431	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151432	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151433	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight		120.33	60
7151434	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151435	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	4.75	12
7151436	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	5.58	12
7151437	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	23.88	60
7151438	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	48.00	60

7151439 Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151440 Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151441 Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151442 Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic		7.75	36
7151443 Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151444 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151445 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151446 Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	4.50	36
7151447 Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151448 Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME			
7151449 Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	21.00	60
7151450 Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151451 Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00		36
7151452 Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151453 Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM			
7151454 Handrim, smooth	N. C.	14.50	36
7151455 Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	32.00	36
7151456 Handrim with oblique projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151457 Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151458 Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	14.00	36
7151459 Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151460 Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151461 Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7151462 Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	24.91	36
7151463 Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	8.65	36
7151464 Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36

7151465 Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to four horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	9.63	36
7151466 Threaded rear axle	N. C.	4.75	36
7151467 Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151468 Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151469 Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151470 Rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36
7151471 Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151472 Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7151013 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS**

1,175.00

IN SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE (CLASS A FOLDING FRAME)”

ORTHOFAB INC.

“PRIMA 4” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 18 kg (40 lb.)

Overall width : 19,8 cm (7⁷/₈ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 55.2 cm (14 in. to 21³/₄ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 33.7 cm to 49.8 cm (13¹/₄ in. to 19⁵/₈ in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7150039 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	30.00	12
7150040 Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	60.00	60.00	36
7150041 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	65.00	65.00	36
7150042 Seat – width modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	99.00		36
7150043 Seat – width modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	99.00		36
7150044 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 58.4 cm (23 in.)	N. C.	80.00	12
7150045 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	120.00	12
7150046 Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	6.00	36
7150047 Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	15.00	36
7150048 U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7150049 T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60

7150050	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7150051	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7150052	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	6.00	12
7150053	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	6.00	12
7150054	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	100.00	60
7150055	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	100.00	60
7150056	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	100.00	200.00	36
7150057	Padded calf-rest	15.00	15.00	36
7150058	Calf-rest strap, single or double	15.00	15.00	36
7150059	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N. C.	6.00	36
7150060	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	29.00	35.00	36
7150061	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	44.00	50.00	36
7150062	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	49.00	55.00	36
7150063	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	3.00	36
7150064	Headrest cushion, flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36
7150065	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
FRAME				
7150066	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	12.00	60

7150067	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7150068	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	103.00	N. A.	36
7150069	Front impact guard with rollers	10.00	10.00	36
7150070	Cane holder	25.00	25.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7150071	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	80.00	36
7150072	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	80.00	36
7150073	Handrim with oblique projections	N. C.	80.00	36
7150074	Non-slip foam handrim	40.00	120.00	36
7150075	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	30.00	36
7150076	Anti-rollback brake	25.00	55.00	36
7150077	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7150078	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	15.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7150079	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 17.8 cm (7 in.), 2.54 cm (1 in.) wide; or 20.3 cm (8 in.), 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N. C.	40.00	36
7150080	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.) or 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N. C.	40.00	36
7150081	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.), 17.8 cm (7 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	10.00	50.00	36
7150082	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to four horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	15.00	36
7150083	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	2.00	36
7150084	Adapter for "amputee" axle position	10.00	10.00	36
7150085	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	100.00	36
7150086	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	100.00	36
7150087	Rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	100.00	36
7150088	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	150.00	36
7150089	Spoke guard	70.00	70.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7151014 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS**

1,040.00

IN SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE (CLASS
B FOLDING FRAME)”

MOTION COMPOSITES INC.

“COBALT 2” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 15.9 kg (35 lb.)

Overall width: 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 51.4 cm (12½ in. to 20¼ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 48.3 cm (12¼ in. to 19 in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7151015 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	36.00	12
7151016 Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151017 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151018 Seat – width modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	100.00		36
7151019 Seat – width modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	100.00		36
7151020 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	32.33	12

7151021	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151022	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	13.75	36
7151023	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	47.50	36
7151024	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151025	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151026	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight		120.33	60
7151027	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151028	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	4.75	12
7151029	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	5.58	12
7151030	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	23.88	60
7151031	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	48.00	60

7151032 Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151033 Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151034 Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151035 Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic		7.75	36
7151036 Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151037 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151038 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151039 Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	4.50	36
7151040 Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151041 Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME			
7151042 Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	21.00	60
7151043 Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151044 Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00		36
7151045 Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151046 Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM			
7151047 Handrim, smooth	N. C.	14.50	36
7151048 Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	32.00	36
7151049 Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151050 Handrim with oblique projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151051 Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	14.00	36
7151052 Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151053 Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151054 Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7151055 Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	24.91	36
7151056 Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	8.65	36
7151057 Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36

7151058	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity to four horizontal positions; rear height adjustable for 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	9.63	36
7151059	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	4.75	36
7151060	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151061	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151062	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151063	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151064	Rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36
7151065	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7151066 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS** **1,200.00**

IN SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-ADJUSTABLE
(CLASS A FOLDING FRAME)”

MOTION COMPOSITES INC.

“PLATINE 1” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 16.8 kg (37 lb.)

Overall width: 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 34.9 cm to 54.6 cm (13¾ in. to 21½ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 34.3 cm to 54 cm (13½ in. to 21¼ in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7151067 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	36.00	12
7151068 Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151069 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151070 Seat – depth modification to 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N. C.	N. A.	36
7151071 Seat – depth modification to 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	N. A.	36
7151072 Seat – width modification to 53.3 cm (21 in.)	400.00	N. A.	36
7151073 Seat – width modification to 55.9 cm (22 in.)	400.00	N. A.	36
7151074 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	32.33	12
7151075 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151076 Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	13.75	36
7151077 Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	47.50	36
7151078 L-type armrest, long; pivoting and detachable; height-adjustable by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid or flexible, detachable; tubular armrest pad		118.00	60
7151079 U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60

7151080	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151081	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151082	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151083	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	4.75	12
7151084	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	5.58	12
7151085	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	N. C.	40.00	12
7151086	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	N. C.	77.00	36
7151087	Clothing guard, flexible, for L-type armrest	N. C.	77.00	36
7151088	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	23.88	60
7151089	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	48.00	60
7151090	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151091	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151092	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36

7151093 Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N. C.	7.75	36
7151094 Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151095 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151096 Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151097 Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; fixed angle or angle-adjustable	120.00	135.50	36
7151098 Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	4.50	36
7151099 Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151100 Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36

FRAME				
7151101	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151102	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	21.00	60
7151103	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00	N. A.	36
7151104	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151105	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151106	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	14.50	36
7151107	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	32.00	36
7151108	Handrim with oblique projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151109	Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151110	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	14.00	36
7151111	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151112	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151113	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151114	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	24.91	36
7151115	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in), 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	8.65	36
7151116	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36
7151117	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by maximum increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.) on a horizontal range of 6.4 cm (2½ in.); adjustable rear height by maximum increments of 2 cm (¾ in.) for up to 6.4 cm (2½ in.) of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	9.63	36
7151118	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	4.75	36
7151119	Adapter for "amputee" axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151120	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151121	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151122	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	60.00	112.88	36
7151123	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36

7151124	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151125	Rear wheel camber, 3° or 6°	100.00	100.00	36
7151126	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

PRICE

7151127 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS**
IN SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE (CLASS B
MOTION COMPOSITES INC.

1,200.00

"PLATINE 2" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 15.9 kg (35 lb.)

Overall width: 19,1 cm (7½ in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 51.4 cm (12½ in. to 20¼ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.1 cm to 48.3 cm (12¼ in. to 19 in.)

Frame : straight back canes or bend back canes from 8° to 10°, height and angle-adjustable; seat-to-back angle adjustable from 90° to 105° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7151128 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	36.00	12
7151129 Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151130 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	104.00	104.00	36
7151131 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	32.33	12
7151132 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	83.00	115.33	12
7151133 Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	13.75	36

7151134	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	47.50	36
7151135	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151136	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151137	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151138	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151139	L-type armrest, long; pivoting and detachable; height-adjustable by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, flexible or rigid, detachable; tubular armrest pad.	N. C.	118.00	60
7151140	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	4.75	12
7151141	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	5.58	12
7151142	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	N. C.	40.00	12
7151143	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	N. C.	77.00	36
7151144	Clothing guard, flexible, for L-type armrest	N. C.	77.00	36
7151145	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	23.88	60

7151146	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 34.3 cm to 44.5 cm (13½ in. to 17½ in.), from 40 cm to 50.8 cm (15¾ in. to 20 in.) or from 43.2 cm to 53.3 cm (17 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	48.00	60
7151147	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	177.50	201.38	36
7151148	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151149	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151150	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N. C.	7.75	36
7151151	Folding footplate, standard, oversize; plastic	10.00	17.75	36
7151152	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151153	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151154	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; fixed angle or angle-adjustable	120.00	135.50	36
7151155	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	4.50	36
7151156	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151157	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151158	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	21.00	60
7151159	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151160	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	400.00	N. A.	36
7151161	Front impact guard with rollers	35.00	35.00	36
7151162	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151163	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	14.50	36
7151164	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	32.00	36
7151165	Handrim with oblique projections	110.00	124.50	36
7151166	Non-slip foam handrim	110.00	124.50	36
7151167	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	14.00	36
7151168	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151169	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151170	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	9.63	36

WHEELS AND TIRES

7151171	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	24.91	36
7151172	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (in.) wide	N. C.	8.65	36
7151173	Front wheel; inner tube; 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 20.3 cm (8 in.)	40.00	64.91	36
7151174	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by maximum increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.) on a horizontal range of 6.4 cm (2½ in.); adjustable rear height by maximum increments of 2 cm (¾ in.) for up to 6.4 cm (2½ in.) of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	9.63	36
7151175	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	4.75	36
7151176	Adapter for “amputee” axle position	53.00	53.00	36
7151177	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.)	N. C.	52.88	36
7151178	Spoked rear wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151179	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	80.00	132.88	36
7151180	Rear wheel, heavy-duty; inner tube, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	92.00	144.88	36
7151181	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, standard pressure; 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	50.00	102.88	36
7151182	Spoked rear wheel; inner tube, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	60.00	112.88	36
7151183	Rear wheel camber, 3° or 6°	100.00	100.00	36
7151184	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7151258 **LIGHTWEIGHT MANUAL WHEELCHAIR** **1,190.00**
IN SUBCATEGORY "CLASS 2 RIGID
PERFORMANCE FRAME"

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"QUICKIE QRI" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 120.2 kg (265 lb.)

Device weight: 13.6 kg (30 lb.)

Overall width: 20,3 cm (8 in.) over the nominal seat width at 0° rear wheel camber

Front seat-to-floor height: 38.1 cm to 53.3 cm (15 in. to 21 in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 53.3 cm (14 in. to 21 in.)

Frame : Fold-away back canes, height-adjustable and angle-adjustable from 80° to 100° by maximum increments of 6°; built into push handles, non-slip; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price for component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7151259 Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) or 48.3 cm (19 in.); depths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.) or 48.3 cm (19 in.)	N. C.	55.00	12
7151260 Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	48.00	48.00	36
7151261 Flat foam seat cushion, 7.6 cm (3 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	55.00	55.00	36
7151262 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 25.4 cm (10 in.), 27.9 cm (11 in.), 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	40.00	12

7151263 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps—except for backs ≤ 38.1 cm (15 in.)—spread across the height of the back	N. C.	45.00	12
7151264 Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	35.00	36
7151265 Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	29.00	36
7151266 L-type armrest, long; pivoting and detachable; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, detachable; armrest pad, tubular	N. C.	96.00	60
7151267 T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 27.9 cm (7 in. to 11 in.) or from 21.6 cm to 34.3 cm (8½ in. to 13½ in.), with locking mechanism; armrest pad, straight	24.00	120.00	60
7151268 Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	N. C.	2.00	12
7151269 Armrest pad, straight, short or long	7.00	9.00	12
7151270 Clothing guard, flexible	N. C.	22.00	36
7151271 Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	N. C.	20.00	36
7151272 Calf-rest strap, single	N. C.	19.00	36
7151273 Calf-rest strap, double	6.00	25.00	36
7151274 Footplate, full-width, standard, aluminum	N. C.	65.00	36
7151275 Footplate, full-width, angle-adjustable	N. C.	111.00	36
FRAME			
7151276 Push handle, bolt-on or fold-down	N. C.	51.00	36
7151277 Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	28.00	60
DRIVE SYSTEM			
7151278 Handrim, smooth	N. C.	40.00	36
7151279 Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	40.00	36
7151280 Non-slip foam handrim	85.00	125.00	36
7151281 Handrim with vertical or oblique projections	45.00	85.00	36
7151282 Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	32.00	36
7151283 Scissor lock	4.00	36.00	36
7151284 Anti-rollback brake	34.00	66.00	36
7151285 Plug-in wheel lock extension	7.00	7.00	36
7151286 Caster fork to adjust height	N. C.	32.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES			
7151287 Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 12.7 cm (5 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N. C.	15.00	36

7151288	Front mag wheel; semi-pneumatic tire; 10.2 (4 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.3 cm (1¼ in.) wide; or 15.2 cm (6 in.), 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N. C.	15.00	36
7151289	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by maximum increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.); adjustable rear height by maximum increments of 1.3 cm (½ in.) for up to 7.6 cm (3 in.) of seat tilt; tilt can be obtained in combination with the frame shape	N. C.	33.00	36
7151290	Rear axle, quick release system, with lever mechanism	8.00	41.00	36
7151291	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	80.00	36
7151292	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; semi-pneumatic tire; 55.9 cm (22 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.) or 66 cm (26 in.)	N. C.	80.00	36
7151293	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; inner tube, high pressure; 61 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.) or 66 cm (26 in.)	N. C.	80.00	36
7151294	Spoked rear wheel, heavy-duty; inner tube, standard pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.), 61 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.) or 66 cm (26 in.)	N. C.	80.00	36
7151295	Spoke guard	20.00	20.00	36

SUBDIVISION 3: POWERED WHEELCHAIRS

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153000 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR** **4,560.00**

SUBCATEGORY “INTERMEDIATE COMPACT
(MID-FRONT, MEDIAL, OR MID-REAR DRIVE
WHEELS)”

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

“323 IC” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.3 cm to 51.4 cm (16¼ in. to 20¼ in.) without power tilt system and
41.3 cm to 47.6 cm (16¼ in. to 18¾ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white
reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag,
plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable
replaceable separately

	BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
	BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7153001	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle- adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 5° minimum; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	550.00	36
7153002	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	75.00	36

7153003	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36
7153004	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	160.00	12
7153005	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	200.00	12
7153006	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153007	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153008	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including controller on joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153009	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	30.00	36
7153010	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153011	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153012	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153013	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153014	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	20.00	12
7153015	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	20.00	12

7153017	One-piece footrest platform, 90°angle, adjustable length	N. C.	225.00	60
7153018	Parallel footrest, adjustable angle 60°or 70°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 31.8 cm to 39.4 cm (12½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 36.8 cm to 49,5 cm (14½ in. to 19½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153019	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	N. C.	225.00	36
7153020	Padded calf-rest	35.00	35.00	36
7153021	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153022	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153023	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153024	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153025	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	30.00	36
7153026	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153027	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
	FRAME			
7153029	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
	DRIVE SYSTEM			
7153030	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	329.00	36
7153031	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	140.00	36
7153032	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	230.00	36
7153033	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153034	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	659.00	36
7153035	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153036	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF batteries	N. C.	199.00	36
7153037	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	55.00	55.00	36

WHEELS AND TIRES

7153038	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	150.00	36
7153039	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N. C.	80.00	36
7153040	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N. C.	80.00	36
7153041	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153044 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR** **4,875.00**

SUBCATEGORY "LOW-SEAT COMPACT
MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL
DRIVE WHEELS)"

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"323 PC" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.4 cm to 51.4 cm (15½ in. to 20¼ in.) without power tilt system and
39.4 cm to 48.3 cm (15½ in. to 19 in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153045	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle- adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	550.00	36

7153046	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	75.00	36
7153047	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36
7153048	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	160.00	12
7153049	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	200.00	12
7153050	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153051	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153052	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153053	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153054	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	30.00	36
7153055	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153056	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60

7153057	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153058	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153059	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	20.00	12
7153060	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	20.00	12
7153061	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N. C.	225.00	60
7153062	Parallel footrest, adjustable angle 60° or 70°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 31.8 cm to 39.4 cm (12½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 36.8 cm to 49.5 cm (14½ in. to 19½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153063	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	112.50	225.00	36
7153064	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153065	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153066	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,275.00	1,500.00	36
7153067	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153068	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153069	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153070	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153071	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153072	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	30.00	36
7153073	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153074	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153075	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36

DRIVE SYSTEM

7153076	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	329.00	36
7153077	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153078	Compact joystick control, proportional	N. C.	329.00	36
7153079	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	140.00	36
7153080	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	230.00	36
7153081	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153082	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	659.00	36
7153083	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153084	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153085	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153086	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153087	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153088	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N. C.	199.00	36
7153089	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153090	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153091	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153092	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153093	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153094	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36

7153095	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153096	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153097	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153098	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153099	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153100	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	150.00	36
7153101	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N. C.	80.00	36
7153102	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N. C.	80.00	36
7153103	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153470 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR** **4,200.00**

SUBCATEGORY "LOW-SEAT COMPACT
MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL
DRIVE WHEELS)"

PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY

"Q6 EDGE 2" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.9 cm to 47 cm (16½ in. to 18½ in.) without power tilt system
and 42.5 cm to 49.5 cm (16¾ in. to 19½ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-front-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front
white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange
flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable
replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS

Unit price of
component
during device
purchase

Unit price for
component
replacement

Warranty
(months)

BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM

7153471	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	500.00	36
7153472	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 35.6 cm to 40.6 cm (14 in. to 16 in.) or 40.6 cm to 50.8 cm (16 in. to 20 in.)	N. C.	65.00	36
7153473	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	175.00	175.00	36
7153474	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	60.00	12
7153475	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	90.00	150.00	12
7153476	Back cushion, padded and contoured, including or built into a rigid back, flat or contoured	215.00	275.00	36
7153477	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	591.00	591.00	36
7153478	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,500.00	1,500.00	36
7153479	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	2,000.00	2,000.00	36
7153480	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	25.00	36
7153481	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	215.00	60

7153482	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 24.8 cm (7¾ in. to 9¾ in.), from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	215.00	60
7153483	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	221.00	60
7153484	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 24.8 cm (7¾ in. to 9¾ in.), from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	221.00	60
7153485	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	10.00	12
7153486	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	16.00	12
7153487	Parallel footrest, adjustable angle 60° to 90°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 27.9 cm to 33 cm (11 in. to 13 in.), from 33 cm to 41.9 cm (13 in. to 16½ in.) or from 39.4 cm to 49.5 cm (15½ in. to 19½ in.)	N. C.	135.00	60
7153488	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	224.50	246.00	36
7153489	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,678.50	1,700.00	36
7153490	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	978.50	1,000.00	36
7153491	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N. C.	43.00	60
7153492	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,657.00	1,700.00	36
7153493	Padded calf-rest, flat	63.00	63.00	36
7153494	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	53.00	36
7153495	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	14.00	67.00	36
7153496	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	117.00	170.00	36

7153497	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	167.00	220.00	36
7153498	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	12.00	36
7153499	Headrest bracket, articulated uniball	90.00	90.00	36
7153500	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7153501	Front impact guard with rollers	3.00	3.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153502	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	330.00	36
7153503	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	380.00	710.00	36
7153504	Compact joystick control, proportional	315.00	645.00	36
7153505	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	20.00	36
7153506	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	80.00	36
7153507	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	330.00	350.00	36
7153508	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	250.00	36
7153509	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	75.00	325.00	36
7153510	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	275.00	36
7153511	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N. C.	275.00	36
7153512	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	300.00	300.00	36
7153513	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	375.00	375.00	36
7153514	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF batteries	N. C.	165.00	36
7153515	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,452.00	1,452.00	36
7153516	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,539.00	2,539.00	36

7153517	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,222.00	1,222.00	36
7153518	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153519	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153520	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153521	Mounting bracket for adapted control	91.00	91.00	36
7153522	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,118.00	1,118.00	36
7153523	Mounting bracket for interface	71.00	71.00	36
7153524	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	40.00	40.00	36
7153525	Course correction system	869.00	869.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153526	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	100.00	36
7153527	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N. C.	20.00	36
7153528	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N. C.	20.00	36
7153529	Airless insert for drive wheel	60.00	60.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153106 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR**
SUBCATEGORY "LOW-SEAT COMPACT MULTI-PURPOSE

5,710.00

ORTHO FAB INC.

"OASIS PC" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.3 cm to 52 cm (15½ in. to 20½ in.) without power tilt system and 39.3 cm to 49.5 cm (15½ in. to 19½ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-rear wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 61 cm (24 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
-------------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	-------------------

BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM

7153107	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	240.00	36
7153108	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 58.4 cm (23 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 53.3 cm (21 in.)	N. C.	45.00	36
7153109	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	150.00	150.00	36
7153110	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.1 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	75.00	12
7153111	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	65.00	140.00	12
7153112	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	165.00	240.00	36
7153113	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	270.00	270.00	36
7153114	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	750.00	750.00	36
7153115	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153116	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	6.00	36
7153117	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60

7153118	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153119	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153120	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153121	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	6.00	12
7153122	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	6.00	12
7153123	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or 45.7 cm to 58.4 cm (18 in. to 23 in.)	N. C.	100.00	60
7153124	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or 45.7 cm to 58.4 cm (18 in. to 23 in.)	N. C.	100.00	60
7153125	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, flat, padded, height- and depth-adjustable	100.00	200.00	36
7153126	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153127	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153128	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7153129	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	6.00	36
7153130	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	29.00	35.00	36
7153131	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	44.00	50.00	36

7153132	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	49.00	55.00	36
7153133	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts; angle-adjustable	88.00	100.00	36
7153134	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	3.00	36
7153135	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7153136	Headrest cushion, flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36

FRAME				
7153137	Anti-tipping wheels, non-detachable except with tools	N. C.	4.00	60
7153138	Front impact guard with rollers	10.00	10.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153139	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	185.00	36
7153140	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	195.00	380.00	36
7153141	Compact joystick control, proportional	195.00	380.00	36
7153142	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	25.00	36
7153143	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	95.00	36
7153144	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	70.00	95.00	36
7153145	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	350.00	36
7153146	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	225.00	575.00	36
7153147	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	450.00	36
7153148	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N. C.	450.00	36
7153149	Battery charger; on board; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N. C.	115.00	36
7153150	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	185.00	185.00	36
7153151	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	325.00	325.00	36
7153152	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153153	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	500.00	500.00	36
7153154	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	400.00	400.00	36
7153155	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	800.00	800.00	36

7153156	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	700.00	700.00	36
7153157	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	2,500.00	2,500.00	36
7153158	Mounting bracket for adapted control	400.00	400.00	36
7153159	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	750.00	750.00	36
7153160	Mounting bracket for interface	125.00	125.00	36
7153161	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	15.00	15.00	36
7153162	Course correction system	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153163	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	100.00	36
7153164	Front caster wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	45.00	36
7153165	Airless insert for drive wheel	75.00	75.00	36
7153166	Airless insert for caster wheel	30.00	30.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153167 **MOTORIZED WHEELCHAIR** **4,110.00**
 SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-PURPOSE
 PERFORMANCE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL
 DRIVE WHEELS)"

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"323 PP" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.4 cm to 51.4 cm (15½ in. to 20¼ in.) without power tilt system and 39.4 cm to 47.6 cm (15½ in. to 18¾ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 66 cm (26 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153168	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	550.00	36
7153169	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	75.00	36
7153170	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36
7153171	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	160.00	12
7153172	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	40.00	200.00	12
7153173	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153174	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153175	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153176	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153177	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	30.00	36

7153178	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153179	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153180	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153181	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153182	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	20.00	12
7153183	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	20.00	12
7153184	One-piece footrest platform, 90° angle, adjustable length	N. C.	225.00	60
7153185	Parallel footrest, adjustable angle 60° or 70°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 31.8 cm to 39.4 cm (12½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 36.8 cm to 49.5 cm (14½ in. to 19½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153186	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	112.50	225.00	36
7153187	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153188	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153189	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,275.00	1,500.00	36

7153190	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153191	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153192	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153193	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153194	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153195	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	30.00	36
7153196	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153197	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153198	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153199	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	329.00	36
7153200	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153201	Compact joystick control, proportional	N. C.	329.00	36
7153202	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	140.00	36
7153203	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	230.00	36
7153204	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153205	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	659.00	36
7153206	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153207	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153208	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153209	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N. C.	199.00	36
7153210	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36

7153211	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153212	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153213	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153214	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153215	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153216	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153217	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153218	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153219	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153220	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153221	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153222	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153223	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	150.00	36
7153224	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N. C.	80.00	36
7153225	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N. C.	80.00	36
7153226	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153530 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR** **4,100.00**

SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE
PERFORMANCE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL
DRIVE WHEELS)”

PRIDE MOBILITY PRODUCTS COMPANY

“Q6 EDGE Z” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 44.5 cm to 49.5 cm (17½ in. to 19½ in.) without power tilt system
and 46 cm to 51.1 cm (181/8 in. to 201/8 in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-front wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 66 cm (26 in.); suspension; front
white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange
flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable
replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153531	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	500.00	36
7153532	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.) from 35.6 cm to 40.6 cm (14 in. to 16 in.), from 40.6 cm to 50.8 cm (16 in. to 20 in.), or from 50.8 cm to 61 cm (20 in. to 24 in.); depths of 35.6 cm to 40.6 cm (14 in. to 16 in.), from 40.6 cm to 50.8 cm (16 in. to 20 in.), or from 50.8 cm to 61 cm (20 in. to 24 in.)	N. C.	65.00	36

7153533	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	175.00	175.00	36
7153534	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	60.00	12
7153535	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	90.00	150.00	12
7153536	Back cushion, padded and contoured, including or built into a rigid back, flat or contoured	215.00	275.00	36
7153537	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	591.00	591.00	36
7153538	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,500.00	1,500.00	36
7153539	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	2,000.00	2,000.00	36
7153540	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	25.00	36
7153541	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	215.00	60
7153542	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 24.8 cm (7¾ in. to 9¾ in.), from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from de 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	215.00	60
7153543	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 22.9 cm to 33 cm (9 in. to 13 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	221.00	60

7153544	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 19.6 cm to 24.8 cm (7¾ in. to 9¾ in.), from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from de 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	221.00	60
7153545	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	10.00	12
7153546	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	16.00	12
7153547	One-piece footrest platform, 90°angle, adjustable length	N. C.	43.00	60
7153548	Parallel footrest, adjustable angle from 60° to 90°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 27.9 cm to 33 cm (11 in. to 13 in.), from 33 cm to 41.9 cm (13 in. to 16½ in.) or from 39.4 cm to 49.5 cm (15½ in. to 19½ in.)	N. C.	135.00	60
7153549	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	224.50	246.00	36
7153550	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,678.50	1,700.00	36
7153551	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	978.50	1,000.00	36
7153552	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,657.00	1,700.00	36
7153553	Calf-rest, padded, flat or contoured	63.00	63.00	36
7153554	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	53.00	36
7153555	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	14.00	67.00	36
7153556	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	117.00	170.00	36
7153557	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	167.00	220.00	36
7153558	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	12.00	36
7153559	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	90.00	90.00	36
7153560	Headrest bracket, articulated uniball	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7153561	Front impact guard with rollers	3.00	3.00	36

DRIVE SYSTEM

7153562	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	330.00	36
7153563	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	380.00	710.00	36
7153564	Compact joystick control, proportional	315.00	645.00	36
7153565	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	20.00	36
7153566	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	80.00	36
7153567	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	330.00	350.00	36
7153568	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	300.00	36
7153569	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	50.00	350.00	36
7153570	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	520.00	36
7153571	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N. C.	520.00	36
7153572	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	300.00	300.00	36
7153573	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	375.00	375.00	36
7153574	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 24 batteries	N. C.	165.00	36
7153575	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,452.00	1,452.00	36
7153576	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,539.00	2,539.00	36
7153577	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,222.00	1,222.00	36
7153578	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153579	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36
7153580	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,302.00	1,302.00	36

7153581 Mounting bracket for adapted control	91.00	91.00	36
7153582 Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,118.00	1,118.00	36
7153583 Mounting bracket for interface	71.00	71.00	36
7153584 Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	40.00	40.00	36
7153585 Course correction system	869.00	869.00	36

WHEELS AND TIRES

7153586 Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	100.00	36
7153587 Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N. C.	30.00	36
7153588 Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic tire	N. C.	30.00	36
7153589 Airless insert for drive wheel	60.00	60.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153229 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR** **5,710.00**

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-PURPOSE
PERFORMANCE (MID-REAR DRIVE
WHEELS)"

ORTHO FAB INC.

"OASIS PP" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.4 cm to 52 cm (15½ in. to 20½ in.) without power tilt system
and 39.4 cm to 49.5 cm (15½ in. to 19½ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-rear wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 66 cm (26 in.); suspension; front
white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange
flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable
replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7153230 Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push bar or non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	240.00	36
7153231 Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 58.4 cm (23 in.); depths of 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.) or 53.3 cm (21 in.)	N. C.	45.00	36
7153232 Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	150.00	150.00	36
7153233 Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.1 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	75.00	12

7153234	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	65.00	140.00	12
7153235	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	165.00	240.00	36
7153236	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	270.00	270.00	36
7153237	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	750.00	750.00	36
7153238	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153239	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	6.00	36
7153240	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153241	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153242	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153243	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 35.6 cm (11 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7153244	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	6.00	12
7153245	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	6.00	12
7153246	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 45.7 cm to 58.4 cm (18 in. to 23 in.)	N. C.	100.00	60

7153247	Parallel footrest, 70° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 45.7 cm to 58.4 cm (18 in. to 23 in.)	N. C.	100.00	60
7153248	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, flat, padded, height and depth-adjustable	100.00	200.00	36
7153249	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153250	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	1,030.00	1,130.00	36
7153251	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7153252	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	6.00	36
7153253	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	29.00	35.00	36
7153254	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	44.00	50.00	36
7153255	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	49.00	55.00	36
7153256	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts; angle-adjustable	88.00	100.00	36
7153257	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	3.00	36
7153258	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7153259	Headrest cushion, flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36
FRAME				
7153260	Anti-tipping wheels, non-detachable except with tools	N. C.	4.00	60
7153261	Front impact guard with rollers	10.00	10.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153262	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	185.00	36
7153263	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; toggle switches or push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	195.00	380.00	36
7153264	Compact joystick control, proportional	195.00	380.00	36
7153265	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	25.00	36

7153266	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	95.00	36
7153267	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	70.00	95.00	36
7153268	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	350.00	36
7153269	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	225.00	575.00	36
7153270	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	450.00	36
7153271	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N. C.	450.00	36
7153272	Battery charger; on board; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N. C.	115.00	36
7153273	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	185.00	185.00	36
7153274	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	325.00	325.00	36
7153275	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
7153276	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	500.00	500.00	36
7153277	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	400.00	400.00	36
7153278	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	800.00	800.00	36
7153279	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	700.00	700.00	36
7153280	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	2,500.00	2,500.00	36
7153281	Mounting bracket for adapted control	400.00	400.00	36
7153282	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	750.00	750.00	36
7153283	Mounting bracket for interface	125.00	125.00	36
7153284	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	15.00	15.00	36
7153285	Course correction system	1,000.00	1,000.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153286	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	100.00	36
7153287	Front caster wheel, inner tube	N. C.	45.00	36
7153288	Airless insert for drive wheel	75.00	75.00	36
7153289	Airless insert for caster wheel	30.00	30.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153290 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR** **8,000.00**

SUBCATEGORY "OBESE (MID-FRONT OR
MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)"

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"XCEL" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 249.5 kg (550 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 41.3 cm to 51.4 cm (16¼ in. to 20¼ in.) without power tilt system
and 43.2 cm to 48.3 cm (17 in. to 19 in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, overall width ≤ 73,3 cm (29 in.); suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7153291	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle adjustable from 0° to 10 ; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	550.00	36
7153292	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.); widths of 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.), 63.5 cm (25 in.), 66 cm (26 in.), 68.6 cm (27 in.) or 71.1 cm (28 in.); depths of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 po.)	N. C.	260.00	36

7153293	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, water-resistant or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of “velour” Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	490.00	490.00	36
7153294	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.), 58.4 cm (23 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	N. C.	180.00	12
7153295	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded, tension-adjustable; minimum of four horizontal, adjustable straps spread across the height of the back	310.00	490.00	12
7153296	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	310.00	490.00	36
7153297	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	995.00	995.00	36
7153298	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	2,500.00	2,500.00	36
7153299	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	3,500.00	3,500.00	36
7153300	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	45.00	36
7153301	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	225.00	60
7153302	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	225.00	60
7153303	U-type armrest, long, flip-away, height-adjustable from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	225.00	60
7153304	T-type armrest, long, detachable; adjustable in height from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	225.00	60

7153305	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	20.00	12
7153306	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	20.00	12
7153307	One-piece footrest platform, 90°angle, adjustable length	N. C.	225.00	60
7153308	Parallel footrest, adjustable angle 60° or 70° , detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate; standard size; adjustable heel-loop; adjustable length of 31.8 cm to 39.4 cm (12½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 36.8 cm to 49.5 cm (14½ in. to 19½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153309	Elevating leg-rests, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment point as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rests, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	112.50	225.00	36
7153310	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	882.50	995.00	36
7153311	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	882.50	995.00	36
7153312	Power leg-rest, one piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,770.00	1,995.00	36
7153313	Padded calf-rest, contoured	100.00	100.00	36
7153314	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	100.00	36
7153315	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	100.00	36
7153316	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	100.00	36
7153317	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	100.00	36
7153318	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	45.00	36
7153319	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153320	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153321	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153322	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	329.00	36
7153323	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153324	Compact joystick control, proportional	N. C.	329.00	36

7153325	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	140.00	36
7153326	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	230.00	36
7153327	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153328	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	659.00	36
7153329	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153330	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	900.00	36
7153331	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick and controller	N. C.	900.00	36
7153332	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 24 batteries	N. C.	199.00	36
7153333	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153334	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153335	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153336	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153337	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153338	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153339	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153340	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153341	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153342	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153343	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153344	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153345	Driving wheel, inner tube tires	N. C.	150.00	36
7153346	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N. C.	80.00	36
7153347	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N. C.	80.00	36
7153348	Airless insert for driving wheel	45.00	45.00	36

DIVISION II: PEDIATRIC WHEELCHAIRS
SUBDIVISION 1: MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7151339 **MANUAL WHEELCHAIRS** **2,195.00**

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE
PERFORMANCE (FOLDING FRAME)"

MOTION COMPOSITES INC.

"HELIO K" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Device weight: 14.5 kg (32 lb.)

Front seat-to-floor height: 34.3 cm to 54 cm (13½ in. to 21¼ in.)

Rear seat-to-floor height: 31.8 cm to 48.3 cm (12½ in. to 19 in.)

Frame: straight back canes or bend back canes, height and angle-adjustable; non-slip push handles; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7151340	Flexible nylon mesh seat, with mesh-stretching system; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; handle to fold chair; widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N. C.	36.00	12
7151341	Flat foam seat cushion, 5.1 cm (2 in.); two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion	63.00	63.00	36
7151342	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	32.33	12
7151343	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	13.75	36
7151344	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	47.50	36

7151345	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	118.00	60
7151346	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.33	60
7151347	I-type armrest	50.00	168.00	60
7151348	L-type armrest; height-adjustable	N. C.	118.00	60
7151349	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	4.75	12
7151350	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	5.58	12
7151351	Armrest pad, tubular, for L-type armrest	35.25	40.00	12
7151352	Clothing guard, flexible, for L-type armrest	77.00	77.00	36
7151353	Clothing guard, rigid, for L-type armrest	77.00	77.00	36
7151354	70° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 12.7 cm to 53.3 cm (5 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	48.00	60
7151355	90° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size, plastic; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 12.7 cm to 39.4 cm (5 in. to 15½ in.)	N. C.	48.00	60
7151356	Elevating leg-rest; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize, plastic; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; calf-rest, contoured and padded, height and depth-adjustable	153.38	201.38	36
7151357	Padded calf-rest	48.75	48.75	36
7151358	Calf-rest strap, single or double	20.00	20.00	36
7151359	Folding footplate, standard, standard size; plastic	N. C.	7.75	36
7151360	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	10.00	17.75	36
7151361	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	90.00	97.75	36
7151362	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	90.00	97.75	36
7151363	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	120.00	135.50	36
7151364	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	4.50	36

7151365	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	85.00	85.00	36
7151366	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	90.00	90.00	36
FRAME				
7151367	Push handle, raised, detachable	N. C.	100.00	36
7151368	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	21.00	60
7151369	Fold-away back spreader bar to fold chair; with anchor for headrest bracket	70.00	70.00	36
7151370	Wheelchair growth kit to enlarge chair by 5.1 cm (2 in.)	N. A.	250.00	36
7151371	Cane holder	30.00	30.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7151372	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	14.50	36
7151373	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	32.00	36
7151374	Non-slip handrim, foam	110.00	124.50	36
7151375	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock, or pull-to-lock	N. C.	14.00	36
7151376	Anti-rollback brake	106.00	120.00	36
7151377	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7151378	Caster fork to adjust height and angle perpendicular to the ground to compensate for changes in the rear seat-to-floor height	N. C.	9.63	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7151379	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	24.91	36
7151380	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 12.7 cm (5 in.), 15.2 cm (6 in.) or 17.8 cm (7 in.); 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide	N. C.	8.65	36
7151381	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism; adjustable centre of gravity by increments of 0.63 cm (¼ in.) on a horizontal range of 8.9 cm (3½ in.); adjustable rear height for up to 5° of seat tilt, compatible with all wheel diameters	N. C.	9.63	36
7151382	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	4.75	36
7151383	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151384	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 55.9 cm (22 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	52.88	36
7151385	Spoked rear wheel with inner tube tire, high pressure; 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.)	60.00	112.88	36
7151386	Spoke guard	65.00	65.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: POWERED WHEELCHAIRS

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153351 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR**

4,875.00

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-FRONT OR MEDIAL DRIVE WHEELS)"

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"323 E" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 39.4 cm to 51.4 cm (15½ in. to 20¼ in.) without power tilt system and 39.4 cm to 47.6 cm (15½ in. to 18¾ in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7153352 Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; non-slip push handles; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	550.00	36
7153353 Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) or 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N. C.	75.00	36

7153354	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base)	225.00	225.00	36
7153355	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	160.00	12
7153356	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153357	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153358	Power reclining back system, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153359	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153420	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	30.00	36
7153421	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153422	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153423	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153424	T-type armrest, long, detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest, armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153425	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	20.00	12
7153426	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	20.00	12
7153427	One-piece footrest platform, 90°, adjustable length	N. C.	225.00	60

7153428	Footrest; adjustable angle 60°, 70°, 80° or 90°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 14 cm to 19.1 cm (5½ in. to 7½ in.), from 21.6 cm to 39.4 cm (8½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 26.7 cm to 39.4 cm (10½ in. to 15½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153429	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, contoured	112.50	225.00	36
7153430	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153431	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	750.00	36
7153432	Power leg-rest, one-piece, including a control external to the joystick control	1,275.00	1,500.00	36
7153433	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153434	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153435	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153436	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153437	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153438	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	30.00	36
7153439	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153440	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
	FRAME			
7153441	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
	DRIVE SYSTEM			
7153442	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	329.00	36
7153443	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153444	Compact joystick control, proportional	N. C.	329.00	36
7153445	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	140.00	36
7153446	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	230.00	36

7153447	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153448	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	659.00	36
7153449	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153450	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153451	Motor for multi-functional programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153452	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N. C.	199.00	36
7153453	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153454	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153455	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153456	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153457	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153458	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153459	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153460	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153461	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153462	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153463	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153464	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153465	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7153466	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	150.00	36
7153467	Front caster wheel, semi-pneumatic or inner tube	N. C.	80.00	36
7153468	Rear caster wheel, semi-pneumatic	N. C.	80.00	36
7153469	Airless insert for drive wheel	45.00	45.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7153360 **POWERED WHEELCHAIR**

4,875.00

SUBCATEGORY “MULTI-PURPOSE (MID-REAR DRIVE WHEELS)”

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

“747 E” MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 181.4 kg (400 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 38.7 cm to 51.4 cm (15¼ in. to 20 in.) without power tilt system and 40 cm to 48.3 cm (15¾ in. to 19 in.) with power tilt system

Frame: mid-wheel drive base, suspension; front white reflectors; electric red tail-lights; reflective strip on each side; triangular orange flag, plug-in; four tie-down points for adapted transport

Drive system: electromagnetic brakes, manual freewheel lever; joystick control cable replaceable separately

	BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS	Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
	BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM			
7153361	Seat-to-back assembly structure; resizable; back canes angle-adjustable from 90° to 110° by maximum increments of 6°; push handles, covered with “non-slip” sheath; structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; adjustable seat-to-floor height; static rocker, angle-adjustable from 0° to 10°; anchor for headrest bracket	N. C.	550.00	36
7153362	Rigid metal seat for cushion; two strips of “hook” Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider to stabilize cushions; widths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.) or 38.1 cm (15 in.)	N. C.	75.00	36

7153363	Padded seat cushion, contoured; removable and washable outer cover, waterproof or combined with an internal incontinence cover; two strips of "velour" Velcro 5.1 cm (2 in.) wide, under the cushion to stabilize it on the seat (except if the padded seat is built into the rigid base	225.00	225.00	36
7153364	Flexible nylon mesh back, padded; heights of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	160.00	12
7153365	Padded back cushion, contoured, including a rigid, contoured back	90.00	250.00	36
7153366	Reclining back with cylinder; seat-to-back angle up to a minimum of 130°	350.00	350.00	36
7153367	Power reclining back device, including a control external to the joystick control	1,590.00	1,590.00	36
7153368	Power tilt system for minimum angulation of 0° to 45°, including a control external to the joystick control	1,650.00	1,650.00	36
7153369	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	30.00	36
7153370	U-type armrest, short; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153371	T-type armrest, short, detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism, clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest, armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153372	U-type armrest, long; flip-away; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 26 cm (7 in. to 10¼ in.) or from 26 cm to 38.7 cm (10¼ in. to 15¼ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153373	T-type armrest, long, detachable; height-adjustable, from 17.8 cm to 30.5 cm (7 in. to 12 in.) or from 27.9 cm to 34.3 cm (11 in. to 13½ in.) maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism, clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest, armrest pad, straight	N. C.	175.00	60
7153374	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	20.00	12
7153375	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	20.00	12

7153376	Footrest, adjustable to 80° or 90°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 14 cm to 19.1 cm (5½ in. to 7½ in.), 21.6 cm to 39.4 cm (8½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 26.7 cm to 39.4 cm (10½ in. to 15½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153377	Footrest, adjustable to 60° or 70°, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; standard folding footplate, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 14 cm to 19.1 cm (5½ in. to 7½ in.), 21.6 cm to 39.4 cm (8½ in. to 15½ in.) or from 26.7 cm to 39.4 cm (10½ in. to 15½ in.)	N. C.	225.00	60
7153378	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, contoured	N. C.	225.00	36
7153379	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per pair, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	862.50	36
7153380	Power elevating leg-rest, with control per unit, including a control external to the joystick control	637.50	862.50	36
7153381	Padded calf-rest, contoured	35.00	35.00	36
7153382	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153383	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153384	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	80.00	36
7153385	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	80.00	36
7153386	Folding footplate, full-size, one-piece; fixed angle	N. C.	160.00	36
7153387	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	30.00	36
7153388	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7153389	Headrest cushion, contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7153390	Anti-tipping wheels, non-detachable except with tools	N. C.	80.00	60
7153391	Front impact guard with rollers	20.00	20.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7153392	Standard joystick control for basic programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	N. C.	329.00	36

7153393	Standard joystick control for multi-purpose programmable electronics; joystick handle; push buttons for on/off functions, horn, function selection; battery charge display	200.00	529.00	36
7153394	Compact joystick control, proportional	N. C.	329.00	36
7153395	Standard side bracket for joystick control; adjustable forward-rearward position	N. C.	140.00	36
7153396	Swivel side bracket for joystick control; with locking mechanism	N. C.	230.00	36
7153397	Midline bracket for joystick control; flip-back to provide total clearance for seat access	60.00	200.00	36
7153398	Controller for basic programmable electronics	N. C.	659.00	36
7153399	Controller for multi-purpose programmable electronics	100.00	759.00	36
7153400	Motor for basic programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153401	Motor for multi-purpose programmable electronics; propulsion provided by two electric direct-drive motors; variable speed, controlled by joystick control and controller	N. C.	600.00	36
7153402	Battery charger; external; compatible with group 22 NF or group 24 batteries	N. C.	199.00	36
7153403	Internal control system for the joystick control for one (1) power repositioning accessory	350.00	350.00	36
7153404	Internal control system for the joystick control for four (4) power repositioning accessories	500.00	500.00	36
7153405	Adapted head control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153406	Adapted head control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	2,200.00	2,200.00	36
7153407	Adapted breath control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	1,200.00	1,200.00	36
7153408	Adapted chin control, proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153409	Adapted chin control, non-proportional, including mounting bracket	600.00	600.00	36
7153410	Adapted Mini joystick control, proportional, including mounting bracket	1,510.00	1,510.00	36
7153411	Mounting bracket for adapted control	350.00	350.00	36
7153412	Adapted control interface, with bracket and display	1,100.00	1,100.00	36
7153413	Mounting bracket for interface	350.00	350.00	36
7153414	Ball, stick, T-type, or mushroom handle	52.00	52.00	36
7153415	Course correction system	895.00	895.00	36

WHEELS AND TIRES

7153416	Drive wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	150.00	36
7153417	Front caster wheel, inner tube tire	N. C.	80.00	36
7153418	Airless insert for drive wheel	40.00	40.00	36
7153419	Airless insert for caster wheel	45.00	45.00	36

DIVISION III: COMPLEMENTS FOR WHEELCHAIRS
SUBDIVISION 1: FACULTATIVE COMPONENTS

FACULTATIVE COMPONENTS		Maximum unit price of component during device purchase	Maximum unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7800014	Elastic mesh seat	385.00	385.00	36
7800000	Dynamic back for manual wheelchair and positioning base	135.00	135.00	36
7800001	I-type armrest for reclining back	100.00	250.00	36
7800002	Armrest pad, contoured, short or long	24.00	30.00	12
7800003	Armrest pad, gel, short or long	32.00	38.00	12
7800004	Dynamic footrest for positioning base	45.00	160.00	36
7800005	Stump support, adjustable	260.00	260.00	36
FRAME				
7800015	Angle adjustable push handle	53.00	53.00	36
7800016	Angle adjustable push bar	75.00	75.00	36
7800017	Front locking tilt for positioning base	30.00	30.00	36
7800018	Growth kit to enhance depth by 7.6 cm (3 in.) for pediatric manual wheelchair	250.00	250.00	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7800006	One-arm dual handrim drive for manual wheelchair	850.00	850.00	36
7800007	One-arm manual wheel locks	165.00	205.00	36
7800008	Handrim with thumb grip	110.00	125.00	36
7800009	Handrim with rubber traction band	110.00	125.00	36
7800010	Handrim, plastic-coated, ultra-light	N. C.	32.00	36
7800011	Fork-locking mechanism	105.00	105.00	36
7800012	Propulsion assistance module			36
7800013	Mid-wheel manual propulsion for positioning base	225.00	700.00	36

**SUBDIVISION 2: BATTERIES FOR POWERED WHEELCHAIRS
BATTERIES (GEL)**

Price including delivery,
guarantee, and recovery of non-
compliant or defective batteries
(price per pair)

4590000 SUPPLIER: EAST PENN / POWER BATTERY

257.14

GROUP 22NF BATTERIES

Model: 8G22NF

4590001 SUPPLIER: EAST PENN / POWER BATTERY

333.64

GROUP 24 BATTERIES

Model: 8G24T881

4590002 SUPPLIER: EAST PENN / POWER BATTERY

166.00

GROUP U1 BATTERIES

Model: 8GU1

**DIVISION IV: OTHER LOCOMOTOR ASSISTS
SUBDIVISION 1: ADULT POSITIONING BASES**

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7156052 **ADULT POSITIONING BASES** **1,798.00**
**SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE
TILT"**

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"QUICKIE IRIS" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 136.1 kg (300 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 31.7 cm to 49.5 cm (12½ in. to 19½ in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 38.1 cm to 61 cm (15 in. to 24 in.) by maximum increments of 5,1 cm (2 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156053	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.); depths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.), 50.8 cm (20 in.), 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 55.9 cm (22 in.)	N. C.	158.00	36
7156054	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	420.00	420.00	36
7156055	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	35.00	36
7156056	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	29.00	36
7156057	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm to 36.8 cm (10 in. to 14½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60

7156058	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 28.6 cm (7¼ in. to 11¼ in.) or from 27.3 cm to 40 cm (10¾ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60
7156059	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 25.4 cm to 36.8 cm (10 in. to 14½ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60
7156060	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 28.6 cm (7¼ in. to 11¼ in.) or from 27.3 cm to 40 cm (10¾ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60
7156061	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	9.00	12
7156062	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	9.00	12
7156063	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 29.2 cm to 45.7 cm (11½ in. to 18 in.) or from 35.6 cm to 50.8 cm (14 in. to 20 in.)	N. C.	116.00	60
7156064	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 29.2 cm to 48.3 cm (11½ in. to 19 in.) for the 70° footrest and adjustable length from 17.8 cm to 35.6 cm (7 in. to 14 in.) for the 90° footrest	N. C.	116.00	60
7156065	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	19.00	135.00	36
7156066	Padded calf-rest, contoured	20.00	20.00	36
7156067	Calf-rest strap, single	19.00	19.00	36
7156068	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	40.00	36
7156069	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	40.00	36
7156070	Folding footplate, standard, standard size		9.00	36
7156071	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	9.00	36
7156072	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	28.00	108.00	36
7156073	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	11.00	36

7156074	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36
7156075	Headrest cushion, padded and contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7156076	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	28.00	60
7156077	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 181.4 kg (400 lb.)	320.00	N. A.	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156078	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	40.00	36
7156079	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	40.00	36
7156080	Non-slip handrim, foam	85.00	125.00	36
7156081	Handrim with vertical or oblique projections	45.00	85.00	36
7156082	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N. C.	32.00	36
7156083	Plug-in wheel lock extension	7.00	7.00	36
7156084	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N. C.	32.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156085	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N. C.	15.00	36
7156086	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N. C.	15.00	36
7156087	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N. C.	33.00	36
7156088	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	5.00	36
7156089	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.) or 40.6 cm (16 in.)	N. C.	80.00	36
7156090	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1⅜ in.) wide	N. C.	80.00	36
7156091	Spoke guard	20.00	20.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7156092 **ADULT POSITIONING BASES**

1,055.00

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE WITH
BALANCED CENTRE OF GRAVITY"

ORTHOFAB INC.

"TANGO CE" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 50.8 cm (14 in. to 20 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 40.6 cm to 61 cm (16 in. to 24 in.) by maximum increments of 2.51 cm (1 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156093	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm to 48.3 cm (16 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 55.8 cm (19 in. to 22 in.)	N. C.	40.00	36
7156094	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	270.00	270.00	36
7156095	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	6.00	36
7156096	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	15.00	36
7156098	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60

7156100	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7156101	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	6.00	12
7156102	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	6.00	12
7156103	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	172.00	60
7156104	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or additionally for 70° footrest, from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	172.00	60
7156105	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; Padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	28.00	200.00	36
7156106	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7156107	Calf-rest strap, double	15.00	15.00	36
7156108	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	50.00	36
7156109	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	55.00	36
7156110	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	6.00	36
7156111	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	35.00	36
7156112	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts, angle-adjustable	N. C.	100.00	36
7156113	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	3.00	36
7156114	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7156115	Headrest cushion, padded and flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36
FRAME				
7156116	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	12.00	60
7156117	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	119.00	N. A.	36

DRIVE SYSTEM

7156118	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	80.00	36
7156119	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	80.00	36
7156120	Non-slip handrim, foam	40.00	120.00	36
7156121	Handrim with oblique projections	N. C.	80.00	36
7156122	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N. C.	30.00	36
7156123	Plug-in wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7156124	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N. C.	15.00	36

WHEELS AND TIRES

7156125	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N. C.	40.00	36
7156126	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N. C.	40.00	36
7156127	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N. C.	15.00	36
7156128	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	2.00	36
7156129	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N. C.	100.00	36
7156130	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	100.00	36
7156131	Spoke guard	70.00	70.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7156132 **ADULT POSITIONING BASES**

1,055.00

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE
CYLINDER"

ORTHO FAB INC.

"TANGO AC" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 35.6 cm to 50.8 cm (14 in. to 20 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 40.6 cm to 61 cm (16 in. to 24 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156133	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm to 48.3 cm (16 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 55.8 cm (19 in. to 22 in.)	N. C.	40.00	36
7156134	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	270.00	270.00	36
7156135	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	6.00	36
7156136	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	15.00	36
7156137	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60

7156139	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 30.5 cm (8 in. to 12 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	150.00	60
7156141	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	6.00	12
7156142	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	6.00	12
7156143	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) or from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	172.00	60
7156144	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 35.6 cm to 48.3 cm (14 in. to 19 in.) and additionally for the 70° footrest, from 48.3 cm to 53.3 cm (19 in. to 21 in.)	N. C.	172.00	60
7156145	Elevating leg-rest, compensating; detachable and pivoting, with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard size or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	28.00	200.00	36
7156146	Padded calf-rest, flat	15.00	15.00	36
7156147	Calf-rest strap, double	15.00	15.00	36
7156148	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	50.00	36
7156149	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	55.00	36
7156150	Folding footplate, standard, standard size		6.00	36
7156151	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	35.00	36
7156152	Full-width footplate, in two lockable parts; angle-adjustable	N. C.	100.00	36
7156153	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	3.00	36
7156154	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable	35.00	35.00	36
7156155	Headrest cushion, padded and flat, all sizes	40.00	40.00	36
FRAME				
7156156	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	12.00	60
7156157	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	119.00	N. A.	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156158	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	80.00	36
7156159	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	80.00	36

7156160	Non-slip handrim, foam	40.00	120.00	36
7156161	Handrim with oblique projections	N. C.	80.00	36
7156162	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N. C.	30.00	36
7156163	Telescopic wheel lock extension	10.00	10.00	36
7156164	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N. C.	15.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156165	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N. C.	40.00	36
7156166	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3.8 cm (1½ in.) wide	N. C.	40.00	36
7156167	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N. C.	15.00	36
7156168	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	2.00	36
7156169	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N. C.	100.00	36
7156170	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.2 cm (1¼ in.) wide	N. C.	100.00	36
7156171	Spoke guard	70.00	70.00	36

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7156172 **ADULT POSITIONING BASES**

1,150.00

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE WITH
CONSTANT OR NEAR-CONSTANT FRONT
SEAT-TO-FLOOR HEIGHT"

PDG PRODUCT DESIGN GROUP INC.

"BENTLEY" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 113.4 kg (250 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 33 cm to 50.8 cm (13 in. to 20 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height of 53.3 cm (21 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 20°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156173	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.); depths of 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.), 45.7 cm (18 in.), 48.3 cm (19 in.) or 50.8 cm (20 in.)	N. C.	10.76	36
7156174	Reclining back with cylinder; continuous inclination up to a minimum of 120°	187.50	187.50	36
7156175	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	21.00	36
7156176	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	33.00	36
7156177	U-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	7.50	60

7156179	U-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 20.3 cm to 27.9 cm (8 in. to 11 in.) or from 25.4 cm to 35.6 cm (10 in. to 14 in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	7.50	60
7156181	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	3.05	12
7156182	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	2.20	12
7156183	Parallel footrest, 60° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 33 cm to 43.2 cm (13 in. to 17 in.) or from 38.1 cm to 48.3 cm (15 in. to 19 in.)	N. C.	52.50	60
7156184	Parallel footrest, 70° or 90° angle, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 33 cm to 43.2 cm (13 in. to 17 in.) or from 38.1 cm to 48.3 cm (15 in. to 19 in.)	N. C.	52.50	60
7156185	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	37.50	90.00	36
7156186	Padded calf-rest, flat	22.50	22.50	36
7156187	Calf-rest strap, single	35.00	35.00	36
7156188	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	4.95	36
7156189	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	5.60	36
7156190	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	3.34	36
7156191	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	3.34	36
7156192	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	80.10	90.00	36
7156193	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	0.75	36
7156194	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	50.00	50.00	36
7156195	Headrest cushion, padded, flat or contoured, all sizes	37.00	37.00	36
FRAME				
7156196	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	5.00	60
7156197	Heavy-duty option to increase maximum weight capacity to 159 kg (350 lb.)	550.00	N. A.	36
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156198	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	8.00	36
7156199	Handrim, plastic-coated	2.40	10.40	36

7156200	Non-slip handrim, foam	179.50	187.50	36
7156201	Handrim with vertical projections	57.00	65.00	36
7156202	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock or pull-to-lock	N. C.	1.80	36
7156203	Plug-in wheel lock extension	2.74	2.74	36
7156204	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N. C.	5.09	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156205	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); 3 cm (13/16 in.) wide	N. C.	8.34	36
7156206	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); 3 cm (13/16 in.) wide	N. C.	8.34	36
7156207	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N. C.	3.00	36
7156208	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	0.03	36
7156209	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N. C.	12.00	36
7156210	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3 cm (13/16 in.) wide	N. C.	23.62	36
7156211	Spoke guard	43.00	43.00	36

SUBDIVISION 2: PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES

PRICE
(including all
the basic
components)

7156212 **PEDIATRIC POSITIONING BASES** **1,650.00**

SUBCATEGORY "MULTI-ADJUSTABLE TILT"

SUNRISE MEDICAL CANADA INC.

"ZIPPIE IRIS" MODEL

TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS OF THE DEVICE

Maximum weight capacity: 102.1 kg (225 lb.)

Seat-to-floor height: 33.7 cm to 48.3 cm (13¼ in. to 19 in.)

Frame: structure compatible with commercial positioning device anchors; back height from 40.6 cm to 63.5 cm (16 in. to 25 in.) by maximum increments of 5,1 cm (2 in.); back cane angle-adjustable from 90° to 120° by maximum increments of 8°; non-slip push handles or push bar, raised; anchor for headrest bracket; tilt system for minimum angulation of 45°; four tie-down points for adapted transport

BASIC AND OPTIONAL COMPONENTS		Unit price of component during device purchase	Unit price for component replacement	Warranty (months)
BODY SUPPORT SYSTEM				
7156213	Flat rigid seat; metal; two strips of "hook" Velcro, 2.5 cm (1 in.) wide or wider; widths of 25.4 cm (10 in.), 27.9 cm (11 in.), 30.5 cm (12 in.), 33 cm (13 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 38.1 cm (15 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.); depths of 30.5 cm (12 in.), 35.6 cm (14 in.), 40.6 cm (16 in.), 43.2 cm (17 in.) or 45.7 cm (18 in.)	N. C.	158.00	36
7156214	Pelvic positioning belt, auto buckle	N. C.	35.00	36
7156215	Pelvic positioning belt, Velcro	N. C.	29.00	36
7156216	I-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60

7156217	T-type armrest, short; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60
7156218	I-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60
7156219	T-type armrest, long; detachable; height-adjustable, from 18.4 cm to 40 cm (7¼ in. to 15¾ in.) by maximum increments of 2.5 cm (1 in.), with locking mechanism; clothing guard, rigid, built into armrest; armrest pad, straight	N. C.	120.00	60
7156220	Armrest pad, straight, short	N. C.	9.00	12
7156221	Armrest pad, straight, long	N. C.	9.00	12
7156222	70° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 17.8 cm to 27.9 cm (7 in. to 11 in.), from 17.8 cm to 33 cm (7 in. to 13 in.), from 17.8 cm to 38.1 cm (7 in. to 15 in.) or from 30.5 cm to 40.6 cm (12 in. to 16 in.)	N. C.	116.00	60
7156223	90° footrest, detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; footplate angle and depth-adjustable, standard size; adjustable heel loop; adjustable length from 17.8 cm to 22.9 cm (7 in. to 9 in.), from 17.8 cm to 33 cm (7 in. to 13 in.) or from 17.8 cm to 38.1 cm (7 in. to 15 in.)	N. C.	116.00	60
7156224	Elevating leg-rest, non-compensating; detachable and pivoting with locking mechanism; adjustable length; standard folding footplate, standard or oversize; compatible with the same attachment points as the footrest or supplied with its own attachments; padded calf-rest, height and depth-adjustable	19.00	135.00	36
7156225	Padded calf-rest	20.00	20.00	36
7156226	Calf-rest strap, single	19.00	19.00	36
7156227	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, standard size	N. C.	40.00	36
7156228	Footplate, angle and depth-adjustable, oversize	N. C.	40.00	36
7156229	Folding footplate, standard, standard size	N. C.	9.00	36
7156230	Folding footplate, standard, oversize	N. C.	9.00	36
7156231	Full-width footplate, one piece, folding; angle-adjustable	28.00	108.00	36
7156232	Heel loop, adjustable	N. C.	11.00	36
7156233	Headrest bracket, height and depth-adjustable, or articulated uniball bracket	75.00	75.00	36

7156234	Headrest cushion, padded and contoured, all sizes	70.00	70.00	36
FRAME				
7156235	Anti-tipping wheels, detachable or pivoting, with locking mechanism	N. C.	28.00	60
DRIVE SYSTEM				
7156236	Handrim, smooth	N. C.	40.00	36
7156237	Handrim, plastic-coated	N. C.	40.00	36
7156238	Non-slip handrim, foam	85.00	125.00	36
7156239	Handrim with vertical or oblique projections	45.00	85.00	36
7156240	Standard wheel lock, push-to-lock	N. C.	32.00	36
7156241	Plug-in wheel lock extension	7.00	7.00	36
7156242	Caster fork, height-adjustable, compatible with all available wheel diameters	N. C.	32.00	36
WHEELS AND TIRES				
7156243	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 20.3 cm (8 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N. C.	15.00	36
7156244	Front mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 15.2 cm (6 in.); widths of 2.5 cm (1 in.) or 3.8 cm (1½ in.)	N. C.	15.00	36
7156245	Rear axle, quick release system, with push-button locking mechanism	N. C.	33.00	36
7156246	Threaded rear axle	N. C.	5.00	36
7156247	Rear mag wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 30.5 cm (12 in.)	N. C.	80.00	36
7156248	Spoked rear wheel, semi-pneumatic tire, 50.8 cm (20 in.), 55.9 cm (22 in.) or 61 cm (24 in.); 3.5 cm (1¾ in.) wide	N. C.	80.00	36
7156249	Spoke guard	20.00	20.00	36

DIVISION V: STROLLERS AND ORTHOMOBILES

DEVICE	Maximum price
Buggy Major-type stroller, including footrests and harness	
4495602 less than three years of age *	660.00
4495610 three years of age and over	660.00

Available Component(s)

4495651 padded seat	96.00
4494993 other components	S. C.
4493862 thoracic support	96.00
4493870 chest pad	57.00

DURATION OF GUARANTEE : 12 months

DEVICE	Maximum price
4495701 Other strollers*	S. C.
2192300 Orthomobiles	S. C.

PART II: POSTURE DEVICE

	Description	Maximum price
DEVICE		
4565058	Positioning device	*
	* The price of the positioning device is equal to the total price of the positioning components.	
WARRANTY PERIOD: 3 months		
4490223	Standardized cushion, multilayer or injected foam	400.00
4490249	Standardized cushion, viscoelastic foam and gel	400.00
4499646	Standardized cushion, viscofluid foam and gel	400.00
4499869	Standardized cushion, static air-adjustable, single-compartment (by adjusting pressure or cell quantity)	500.00
4490215	Standardized cushion, static air-adjustable, multi-compartment (by adjusting pressure or cell quantity)	500.00
4499695	Standardized cushion, viscoelastic gel	500.00
4490231	Standardized cushion, viscofluid gel	500.00
4490256	Standardized cushion, foam with air insert	500.00
4490248	Standardized convoluted cushion, fusion-bonded thermoplastic polymer	500.00
4490272	Customized cushion, multilayer or injected foam	425.00
4490280	Customized cushion, viscoelastic foam and gel	425.00
4490298	Customized cushion, viscofluid foam and gel	425.00
4490306	Customized cushion, foam with air insert	525.00
4490307	Customized cushion, fusion-bonded thermoplastic polymer	600.00
4020510	Standard cover for specialized seat cushion	75.00
4020511	Commercial waterproof cover for specialized seat cushion	100.00
4020512	Surcharge payable for 2 commercial waterproof covers, provided with purchase or replacement of specialized seat cushion, as substitution for 2 standard covers	50.00
4020513	Waterproof cover for seat cushion (all sizes)	75.00
4020515	Surcharge payable for bariatric cushion, width of more than 50.8 cm (20 in.)	150.00
4565078	Adjustable pediatric posture seat for adaptable stroller, including positioning for torso, pelvis and lower limbs	1 200,00

4565069	Positioning components for head and neck, standardized or standardized modular components	350.00
4565060	Positioning components for torso, pelvis or both, standardized or standardized modular components, excluding seat cushion	450.00
4565070	Positioning belt specialized for pelvis, standardized	100.00
4565061	Positioning harness for torso, standardized	100.00
4565062	Right upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	170.00
4565063	Left upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	170.00
4565064	Right lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565066	Left lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565067	Bilateral upper limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565068	Bilateral lower limb positioning components, standardized or standardized modular components	200.00
4565071	Additional or replacement standard cover for specialized back	75.00
4565074	Additional or replacement waterproof cover for specialized back	100.00
4565072	Surcharge payable upon purchase or replacement of back or cover for complete or partial water proofing	50.00
4565075	Surcharge payable for a large positioning component for torso, pelvis or both, width or height of more than 50.8 cm (20 in.)	50.00
4565080	Surcharge payable for hardware allowing thoracic supports to swing away, flip back or fold	200.00
4499900	Head or neck components, moulded or customized	450.00
4499888	Torso positioning components, moulded or customized	500.00
4499889	Bilateral lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
4499890	Torso and pelvic positioning component, one-piece, customized contouring	900.00
4499891	Pelvic positioning component, moulded or customized, excluding seat cushion	200.00

4499892	Torso positioning harness, customized	100.00
4499894	Right upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	270.00
4499895	Left upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	270.00
4499896	Right lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
4499897	Left lower limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00
4499899	Bilateral upper limb positioning components, moulded or customized	300.00

PART III: ELEMENTS INCLUDED IN THE PRICES OF THE DEVICES

1. The maximum or the fixed price for the purchase or replacement of an insured device referred to in Part I or II of this Title includes the following elements:

- (1) the maximum or fixed price for its basic components, its optional components and its supplements, if any;
- (2) the cost of its manufacture;
- (3) the cost of adjustments required while it is being manufactured, up to and including the final installation;
- (4) the cost of adjustments and repairs during the guarantee period referred to in this Title in respect of each device or in the contract with the supplier, beginning immediately after the final installation and during which any adjustment or repair of a device used under normal conditions is made, in order to bring the device into conformity with the original prescription, where the beneficiary's physical condition has not changed, and to enable the beneficiary to derive maximum benefit from the device.

2. The replacement cost of a component or supplement for a device includes the following elements:

- (1) the cost price of the materials;
- (2) the cost of its manufacture, if any;
- (3) the cost of adjustment and installation.

TITLE THREE: INSURED RELATED SERVICES**PART I: PROSTHESES, ORTHOSES, AMBULATION AIDS OR STANDING AIDS**

Codes	Description	Labour rate or lump sum
5550001	Labour for the manufacture of a device with at least one component whose purchase or replacement price is stated as « S.C. » or for the repair of an orthosis, prosthesis, ambulation aid, standing aid or their components and supplements (rate per minute)	1.04
4499976	Lump sum for recovery, safety check, cleaning, reallocation and inventory management of a walker with thorax support	74.84
5442257	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a complement to an orthosis or prosthesis	15.53
5442258	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a device to an adult	31.07
5442259	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of an ambulation aid provided as a device to a person under 19 years of age	46.59

PART II: LOCOMOTOR AND POSTURE ASSISTS

Codes	Description	Labour rate or lump sum
5550000	Labour for the manufacture or repair of a locomotor assist, positioning device or their components, including repairs made under supplier's warranty (rate per minute)	1.04
4499968	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a manual wheel chair	410.33
4499992	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a powered wheel chair	552.54
5442260	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a positioning base	410.33
5442272	Non-listed lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of adapted stroller (S.C.)	410.33
4495552	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a Buggy Major-type stroller	47.41
4499596	Lump sum for the initial purchase or replacement of a propulsion assistance module	142.19
4499950	Lump sum when a device must be adjusted to the growth of an insured person under age 19	204.54
4499935	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a manual wheelchair when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	261.92
4499927	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a powered wheelchair when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	320.54
5442269	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a positioning base when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	261.92
4499943	Lump sum for initial purchase or replacement of a stroller when the insured person dies before taking final receipt of device	44.60
5442254	Lump sum for specialized cushion seat positioning	31.07
5442261	Lump sum for head or neck positioning	31.07
5442262	Lump sum for positioning of torso, pelvis or both (excluding specialized seat cushion-related service)	62.12

5442263	Lump sum for right upper limb positioning	31.07
5442264	Lump sum for left upper limb positioning	31.07
5442265	Lump sum for right lower limb positioning	31.07
5442266	Lump sum for left lower limb positioning	31.07